

Zoological Society of London

Finding Aid - ZSL Secretaries (SEC)

Generated by Zoological Society of London on May 18, 2026
Language of description: English

Zoological Society of London

<https://zsl-archive.maxarchiveservices.co.uk/index.php/zsl-secretaries>

ZSL Secretaries

Table of contents

Summary information	4
Administrative history / Biographical sketch	4
Scope and content	4
Notes	4
Series descriptions	4
SEC/1, Nicholas Alyward Vigors, 1826-1833	4
SEC/2, Edward Turner Bennett, 1824-1836	9
SEC/2/1, Correspondence	9
SEC/3, William Yarrell, 1837-1838	19
SEC/4, John Barlow, 1838-1839	20
SEC/5, William Ogilby, 1840-1847	23
SEC/5/1, Correspondence	23
SEC/6, David William Mitchell, 1847 - 1859	33
SEC/7, Philip Lutley Sclater, 1850 - 1902	39
SEC/7/1, A	40
SEC/7/2, B	43
SEC/7/3, C	51
SEC/7/4, D	56
SEC/7/5, E	60
SEC/7/6, F	61
SEC/7/7, G	65
SEC/7/8, H	70
SEC/7/9, I	75
SEC/7/10, J	77
SEC/7/11, K	80
SEC/7/12, L	83
SEC/7/13, M	86
SEC/7/14, N	92
SEC/7/15, O	94
SEC/7/16, P	95
SEC/7/17, R	101
SEC/7/18, S	105
SEC/7/19, T	113
SEC/7/20, U	117

ZSL Secretaries

SEC/7/21, V	118
SEC/7/22, W	120
SEC/7/23, Y	125
SEC/7/24, Reports and memos	125
SEC/8, William Lutley Sclater, 1903	125
SEC/9, Peter Chalmers Mitchell, 1903 - 1935	126
SEC/9/1, Correspondence	127
SEC/9/2, Reports and memos	130
SEC/9/3, Secretary's Out-Letter Books	155
SEC/10, Julian Huxley, 1930-1975	156
SEC/10/1, Correspondence	156
SEC/10/2, Reports and memos	160
SEC/10/3, Papers on Huxley's appointment	169
SEC/10/4, Correspondence and memos about Huxley	169
SEC/11, Sheffield Airey Neave, 1937-1952	170
SEC/11/1, Correspondence	170
SEC/11/2, Reports	179
SEC/12, Anthony Chaplin, 1953-1955	190
SEC/12/1, 1953	190
SEC/12/2, 1954	192
SEC/12/3, 1955	193
SEC/13, Solly Zuckerman, 1927-1972	194
SEC/13/1, Correspondence	195
SEC/13/2, Report and Papers	209
SEC/13/3, Proposals and Developments	225
SEC/14, Barry Albert Cross, 1991-1992	226
SEC/14/1, Correspondence	226

Summary information

Repository:	Zoological Society of London
Title:	ZSL Secretaries
Reference code:	SEC
Date:	1826-1992 (creation)

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Founded in 1826, the Zoological Society of London (ZSL) is an international scientific, conservation and educational charity whose mission is to promote and achieve the worldwide conservation of animals and their habitats. It runs the Institute of Zoology, conservation projects in more than 50 countries, and two Zoos, ZSL London Zoo and ZSL Whipsnade Zoo

Scope and content

Letters and papers relating to the position of Secretary at ZSL. In the past this position was responsible for the overall running of the Zoo(s), but in later years it has become an honorary position. The letters in particular show a breadth of correspondence between the society and people and organisations around the world.

Notes

Restrictions on access

Open

Other notes

- **Publication status:** Published
-

Series descriptions

Series SEC/1: Nicholas Alyward Vigors

Date: 1826-1833 (creation)

Scope and content: Nicholas Alyward Vigors was an Irish zoologist and politician and one of the founding members of the Zoological Society of London. He was the 1st secretary of the society, and was in post from 1826-1833.

Physical description: 15 files

Access points:

- Vigors, Nicholas Aylward (subject)

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/1/1	Item - Anon fellow <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from a Fellow to Nicholas Aylward Vigors regarding the conduct of a group of children from a charity school during a visit to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1830	1 letter
SEC/1/2	Item - Andrews, A <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from A Andrews to Nicholas Aylward Vigors regarding recompense for the loss of his cane at the gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1831	1 letter
SEC/1/3	Item - Bentham, George <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from George Bentham to Nicholas Aylward Vigors regarding the request of a room at the Horticultural Society for the monthly meeting of the Zoological Society of London	1830	1 letter
SEC/1/4	Item - Blomfield, Charles James <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Charles James Blomfield to Nicholas Aylward Vigors regarding a letter to be presented to the council or managing committee of the Zoological Society of London	1831	1 letter
SEC/1/5	Item - Burton and Fraser <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Burton and Fraser to Nicholas Aylward Vigors regarding the half year rent due from the Zoological Society of London to Mr Palmer for the premises at Kingston Hill leased to the Society	1831	1 letter
SEC/1/6	Item - Daniell, Edmund Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Edmund Robert Daniell to Nicholas Aylward Vigors regarding the Royal Institution of Great Britain's publication of a journal devoted to science and the arts	1830	1 letter
SEC/1/7	Item - Gouldsmith, R <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from R Gouldsmith to Nicholas Aylward Vigors regarding the elephant at the gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1831	1 letter

SEC/1/8	Item - Greenaway, Edward	1831	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Edward Greenaway to Nicholas Aylward Vigors regarding the opening of the gardens of the Zoological Society of London on Good Friday when other exhibitions in London were closed		
SEC/1/9	File - Hay, S A Drummond	1832	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from S A Drummond Hay to Nicholas Aylward Vigors regarding specimens of zoology in the vicinity of Tangier		
SEC/1/10	Item - Pryor, William	1830	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Pryor to Nicholas Aylward Vigors regarding a request to add labels to a great portion of the animals at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/1/11	File - Telfaire, Charles	1832-1833	4 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Charles Telfaire to Nicholas Aylward Vigors regarding his research on the Dodo, a tortoise from the Seychelles, tortoises of the Amirante Islands and Mombasa, and a Chamaeleon from the north of Madagascar to be presented to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/1/11/1	Item - Letter from Nicholas Aylward Vigors to Charles Telfair	20 Aug 1832	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Monsieur Telfair Celle ci est pour repondre a la lettre que vous m'avez fair l'honneur de m'ecrire. Je suis flatté de la preference que vous m'accorder. Vous pouvez etre persuade qu'a la premiere occasion. Je ferai tous mes efforts pour vous envoyer Vivans un ou plusieurs de ces oiseaux que vous desirez. Je ferai aussi toutes les recherches & [fouills?] dans les environs pour les [?] que l'on pouvait y trouver. S'il y a quelques autres [?] a [?] que vous desirez ne [?] pas de me commander ou sera toujours un vrai [?] pour moi de vous etre utile. Cet oiseau est nomme dans le pays Oiseau Boeuf nom qui l'on a tire de son cri qui est absolument celui du veau. Je me souviens qu'un jour l'avons entendre crier moi & des [?] nous avons ete a la recherche d'un veau & nous avons trouve cet oiseau dans un arbre. Je suis [?] [?] de m'avais [?] [?] pendant le sejour de la fregate [?] i'le constamment avec [?] Messieurs les accompagnons dance leur recherche & avec la plus grand partir de mes [?] M. G[?]y n'avons pas ete dans la meme [?] [?] plus heureux ces [?] [?] pres deux de ces oiseau Je le repete Monsieur Je ferai tous a qui repondre de mois pour vous etre utile & agreable - vous pouvez compter sur moi. J'ai le honneur d'etre avec un profond respect Monsieur votre tres humble & tres obeissant serviteur Rodriguez 20 Aout 1832		

SEC/1/11/2	Item - Letter from Charles Telfair to Nicholas Aylward Vigors	Nov 1832	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Nov 3/8 1832 Port Louis, Mauritius My dear Sir</p> <p>I have had an opportunity lately of making some researches about the fossil bones of the Dronte or Dodo. One of the Kings ships the Talbot having gone from [here] to visit the Island of Rodriguez on which occasion my friend Colonel Dawkins undertook to bring me the bird if it existed - or its bones if they were [?] found. I send you the result of his researches and the specimens that have been collected in consequence - begging that wherever there are duplicates they may be given to the Ashmolean Museum for whose curators Mr Duncan and I have the highest esteem and respect. It was from him that the first impulse emanated which set us to work on this subject. Long before this letter reaches you I trust you will have received from Mr Barclays a communication of the specimens contained in two boxes shipped on board the [Salvation?] Captain Addison, I have heard that the eagle I sent you arrived safe after having devoured the last living animal on board, a fine cat that was sacrificed with great regret for his preservation - I now send you in care of Mr. Vinet Secretary to the Governor by the [?] Captain Hunt & hope that you will find some novelties in them - I kept the white Hawk alive for several months in the hopes of a good occasion to forward him - he was a noble creature you will find him stuffed and in the same box with the bones of the supposed Dodo together with the stuffed specimen of the ["oiseau a boeuf" of Rodrigues] Crow of Madagascar. I have some curious living tortoises to send to you from the Amirantes Islands but I wish to give them a Summer passage - I had a stuffed specimen of the "Oiseau a Boeuf" for you from Rodriguez but I find it so eaten up by insects that it would be wrong to forward it with the others - enclosed in a letter I have received from my friend David Griffiths the missionary at [?] you will see that I may expect some Madagascan specimens of the Tandraka and the Sokina he has sent me a very curious fable [?] the conversation between the [Mamba?] or Crocodile and the Sokina with a translation of it into English, this latter being interesting to the learned in Eastern languages. I have sent it to my friend Mr. Calder of Calcutta to publish in the Transactions of the Asiatic Society where as they have already done with several translations - poems and legendary tales I had forwarded to them. You shall have the specimens of the Sokia and Tandraka by the first good occasion. Enclosed is a Madagascan version of the Psalms. I wish some of the religious societies at home would send a large supply of paper for printing at Tananarivo. There are six thousand people in the school and a great thirst for information. The local gov. here does what it can to favour the spread of knowledge - but in these times of economy the supplies are very limited. I had got so far in my letter when yours of the 14th July reached me - with your very welcome parcel of proceedings of the Society for which I beg [you] to express my best thanks "among the flacons" containing the fish in the larger case you will find an animal which I think you will consider quite new. I never saw it before it was sent to me lately from the Interior and southern part of Madagascar - and I have not seen any of the Madagascan people here that were acquainted with it. It is the most savage creature of its size I ever met - its motions & powers & activity were those of a tyger and it had the same appetite for blood & destruction of animal life - its muscular force was very great & the muscles of the limbs remarkably full and thick - it lived with me some months, we took it for a new species of Viverra but you will soon [determine?] all about it. Our poor colony has been sadly buffeted by misfortunes & bankrupting from the utter extinction of value in colonial property [from] owing to the measures of the anticolonial party at home, our young men have been disheartened in their pursuits of science by the presence of misery. I told you that our Cath. Bishop had upset our Chair of Natural History - & having done all the harm he could stole away furtively from the island, he has not since been heard of - we have now no professorship of science in our college, neither Natural Philosophy, Nat. History - Botany nor Chemistry - all of which I had introduced into the course of Education in the College of Port Louis of which I am Vice President, If the Minister would recommend to the Governor the re-establishment of these professorships - it would be a great favour to the unlucky youths of the island & attach their fathers & families to the Minister who restored them this boon. There is no better man living than our present Governor but his hands are tied in all that regards expense & however disposed to favour the rising generation he cannot afford to do it out of his own pocket. Your letters & communications cheer our little scientific circle & encourages us to exertion & particularly your notices of us in your proceedings which are very flattering.</p> <p>Your sincerely obliged friend</p>		
	C. Telfair		

SEC/1/11/3	<p>Item - Letter from Charles Telfair to Nicholas Aylward Vigors 25/26 Feb 1833 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Port Louis, Mauritius Feb 25/26 1833 My dear Sir, I send you under charge of Dr. Wallace of the Royal George - two tortoises from the islands of the Amirantes to the Eastwards of Seychelles - and one of a different description from the Harbour of Mombaza on the East coast of Africa. He will also present you in the name of the Honourable Lady Colville - a Chameleon from the North of Madagascar. I beg you to recommend Dr [Wallace?] to any kind attention you can show him regarding your garden Menagerie in return for the care & trouble he takes in conducting these animals to you. I have requested that in case of death they may be put in spirits & presented for your dissection. I send you in a flacon, preserved in spirits - an animal which you will find undescribed. I hope I have already written to you about it. - it comes from the [interior?] of Madagascar where it is called the "Sokinoh" A pair of the animals was sent to me from the Queen in charge of one of the members of her deputation which lately visited the Mauritians - this couple escaped our of their cage - they appear of the genus of Tandrek but differ in many [?] points - they left the little one I now send you - it was dropt by the mother the night she escaped & I fed it on milk for seventeen days when it died - I put it in the flacon with spirits & afterwards put in the same flacon a chameleon which died in my Court being hurt by a bittern of Madagascar who wished to swallow it. I have written to you by Sir Charles Colville today believe me very sincerely your obliged friend and servant C. Telfair</p>
SEC/1/12	<p>Item - Vigors, Nicholas Alyward 1826 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>4 Regent St May 8th 1846 Sir In pursuance of a Resolution of the Council of the Zoological Society I have the honour to inform you that you have been admitted as one of the original members of the Society and I am directed to request the payment of your Subscription at your earliest convenience. I beg leave to forward to you the enclosed Prospectus and to solicit your exertions to obtain the accession of others to our list of Subscribers. I have the honour to be Sir, your obedient Servant N.A. Vigors Secretary John A. Blake Esq etc etc etc</p>

SEC/1/13	<p>Item - Walsh, John Benn 1830 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Sir John Walsh presents his compliments to Mr Vigors & begs to represent to him the impertinence which he experienced from a Gate Keeper of the name of Parker at the Zoological Gardens this afternoon. This person in demanding Sir John's umbrella & in reply to an observation that as shown was threatening, he was unwilling to relinquish it and with great insolence that it was no use taking, he must have it, & his behaviour was the more improper as Sir John was accompanied by Lady Jane & his children. If the Society find it necessary to adopt a regulation, which in a large garden, & in a showery season must be admitted to be an inconvenient & annoying one to the visitors, it must be their wish that it should be enforced with the greatest civility and they cannot desire to licence their Servants to accost persons of respectability with the manners and tone of a police officer to a pickpocket</p> <p>28 Berkeley Square Wednesday Complaint against Gate Keeper 24 June [1830]</p>
SEC/1/14	<p>Item - Wellesley, Arthur 1828 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>The Duke of Wellington wishing to subscribe one sum to the Zoological Society instead of annually begs Mr Hamond will let him know the amount of the sum which he is to pay</p> <p>Mr. James Wm. Hamond (Collector to The Zoological Society) No 53 Skinner St. Snow Hill</p>

Series SEC/2: Edward Turner Bennett

Date: 1824-1836 (creation)

Scope and content: Edward Turner Bennett was an English zoologist, and the 2nd secretary of the society, in post from 1833-1836.

Physical description: 1 box

Access points:

- Bennett, Edward Turner (subject)

Immediate source of acquisition: Presented by the Royal College of Surgeons

Publication status:

Published

Subseries SEC/2/1: Correspondence

Date: 1826-1836 (creation)

Scope and content: Letters to E T Bennett (or to the Secretary of the Zoological Society). An occasional letter is addressed to John Bennett who was Edward's brother and a botanist at the British Museum. Mr Bennett commenced as Vice Secretary. He founded the library although it was, for a number of years, located in his office with less than 1000 books

Physical description: 1 box

Access points:

- Museums (subject)

Arrangement: The alphabetical order of writer into which this set has been organised has been retained as the most convenient. Very occasionally this leads to letters on a particular subject being separated

Related material: A descriptive catalogue prepared by Professor Roger W Rideout (October to December 2007) is located with the SEC/2

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/2/1/1	File - Abbott, Keith Edward	1833-1834	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Keith Edward Abbott to Edward Turner Bennett regarding bird skins from and for the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/2/1/2	Item - Bauibugge, William	1833	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Baibugge seeking support of Fellows of the Zoological Society of London for the establishment of a reference library		
SEC/2/1/3	Item - Barnes, Catherine	c.1830	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Catherine Barnes regarding a stuffed specimen of 'Ground Dove'. Says she was attempting to bring Edward Turner Bennett two live humming birds, fed on sugar solution, but both died in a storm		
SEC/2/1/4	Item - Barlow, Celia	c.1830	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Celia Barlow to say that she is feeling much better. She collects mussels and sea anemones and will show Edward Turner Bennett specimens of crustaceans from Teighnmouth		
SEC/2/1/5	File - Bell, Thomas	c.1830	5 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Thomas Bell regarding his apologies that he will be unable to meet Edward Turner Bennett at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, proposed changes to the Gardens of the Society, a recommendation for William Cranley to work in the museum and an invitation to dinner		
SEC/2/1/6	File - Beaumont, John Thomas Barber	1835-1836	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from John Thomas Barber Beaumont, County Fire Officer, discussing the effectiveness of heating in the Elephant House		
SEC/2/1/7	Item - Berkeliuss, J	1834	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from J Berkeliuss referring to a letter from Edward Turner Bennett of 2nd August on contact between the Zoological Society of London and academy of sciences		

SEC/2/1/8	Item - Burton, Edward <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Edward Burton to say that he has discovered changes to a specimen on which he had prepared a draft paper. He suggests change of scientific name accordingly	1835	1 letter
SEC/2/1/9	File - Broderip, William John <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William John Broderip to Edward Turner Bennett regarding the entrance ticket to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London belonging to Prince Talleyrand, a rhinoceros close to Thames Police Office which could be purchased by the Society, the plan of building at the Park versus a town house, a newspaper report regarding the Zoological Society of London being in treaty with the agent of the Marquess of Anglesea for the purchase of Uxbridge House, and a specimen for the Gardens	1830-1835	5 letters
SEC/2/1/10	Item - Brookes, Joshua <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Joshua Brookes to Edward Turner Bennett accepting an invitation to the dinner in honour of Baron Cuvier	1830	1 letter
SEC/2/1/11	Item - Browley, M B <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from M B Browley to ask advice and assistance as to the most advisable course in the present state of affairs	c.1833	1 letter
SEC/2/1/12	File - Browning, James <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from James Browning giving thanks for friendly advice to withdraw a motion. He says that he had forgotten the invaluable services of Mr Vigors to the Zoological Society of London. He invites Edward Turner Bennett to a 10 acre estate for a specifically defined period. Also a ticket for admittance to the Garden of the Horticultural Society	1834	1 letter
SEC/2/1/13	File - Buckley, F N <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from F N Buckley about the progress of a manuscript on fish. The printer is bankrupt and the type was being put up for auction. My Gray's part had been set up for many months and was ready for printing if pagination could be arranged	c.1830	2 letters
SEC/2/1/14	File - Burton, Decimus <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Decimus Burton to Edward Turner Bennett regarding his brother's giraffe, the location of the parrot cage, drawings of the museum, the risk of fires, and the meeting of the creditors of the Colosseum	1834-1835	4 letters
SEC/2/1/15	Item - Cannon, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Cannon returning 12 tickets in appreciation of Edward Turner Bennett arranging visits for 227 children to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London the previous year	1836	1 letter
SEC/2/1/16	File - Cox, J L <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from J L Cox regarding the keeping of birds in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London and a donation of animals from a friend for the Society	c.1830	2 letters

SEC/2/1/17	Item - Cuming, Hugh <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Hugh Cuming to Edward Turner Bennett, apologising for being unable to meet him with a portion of his shells	1833	1 letter
SEC/2/1/18	Item - Deal, J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from J Deal regarding his visit to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London in August. He did not see species of guinea fowl he had brought from upper Gambia so offers a pair to the Zoological Society of London	1833	1 letter
SEC/2/1/19	Item - Dictet, F J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from F J Dictet, Secretary of the Societe Physique et Histoire Naturelle de Geneve, regarding a copy of a publication for the President of the Zoological Society of London	1835	1 letter
SEC/2/1/20	Item - Drewett, W <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from W Drewett to Edward Turner Bennett regarding a few parrots and two pairs of Egyptian Geese that he has been able to buy. If the Zoological Society of London could spare a crowned crane, the Council would like to have one	c.1830	1 letter
SEC/2/1/21	File - Drummond, Charles <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Charles Drummond to Edward Turner Bennett regarding proxies and the opening of an account	c.1830	2 letters
SEC/2/1/22	File - Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Christian Gottfried Ehrenberg, Secretary of Carolinische Akademie de Naturforsche, acknowledging receipt of the Proceedings of the Zoological Society for 1830-31	1835	2 letters
SEC/2/1/23	Item - Franklin, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from John Franklin to apologise for his absence from the dinner of Baron Cuvier	1830	1 letter
SEC/2/1/24	Item - Fuss, P J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from P J Fuss, Secretary of the Perpetuelle de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences, giving thanks for Volume I of the Zoological Society of London Transactions	1835	1 letter
SEC/2/1/25	Item - Goodall, S <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from S Goodall to accept an invitation to a dinner for Baron Cuvier	1830	1 letter
SEC/2/1/26	File - Gould, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from John Gould regarding a Zebra that was exhibiting signs of tetanus, the request of a salary of £50 for the new arrangement by the Museum Committee, an expedition to collect specimens for the Zoological Society of London and several gifts to the Society	1833-1836	3 letters

SEC/2/1/27	Item - Green, J G <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Captain J G Green to offer a specimen of a barn door hen which had developed cock plumage to the Zoological Society of London	1836	1 letter
SEC/2/1/28	Item - Guerin, Prof. <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Prof M Guerin referring to the genus Phyllosama with the first number of Zoological Bulletin. He asks for Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London with a view to reviewing them in his Bulletin	1836	1 letter
SEC/2/1/29	Item - Hamilton, William Tyler <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Tyler Hamilton saying the elephant had arrived and appeared least worse for it. It was a valuable addition to the collection. They are likely to lost the last fine male as it was showing signs of enlargement of the epiglottis which proved fatal in the female	1836	1 letter
SEC/2/1/30	File - Hardisty, L S <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from L S Hardisty offering four volumes and book of plates of 'La Peysoures Vayay' and stating that a friend wished to purchase a Brahenian bull and cow and asking if there were any they wished to get rid off at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1836	2 letters
SEC/2/1/31	File - Harvey, J B <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from J B Harvey providing a list of specimens of fish and shells that he collected. He appreciates his election as corresponding member of the Zoological Society of London and encloses varieties of concology from Devonshire. He encloses a few more specimens and expects to commence dredging shortly. He asks for information as to the best means for preservation	1834-1835	4 letters
SEC/2/1/32	File - Harvey, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William Harvey regarding the production by Edward Bennett of an edition of White's Natural History of Selborne	1835	4 letters
SEC/2/1/33	Item - Hawthorne, - <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Hawthorne saying he will call at the Zoological Society of London and make arrangements about the Gazellus lysery	1836	1 letter
SEC/2/1/34	Item - Hay, S N A Drummond <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from S N A Drummond Hay regarding the shipping of animals by HM sloop 'Procuris', preliminary notice of proposed shipment of animals via Gibraltar, a few specimens that have been sent via a friend and agent in Gibraltar, thanks for the volume of Desmarish and confirmation that they will send to the Zoological Society of London every rare animal within their reach	1833	1 letter
SEC/2/1/35	File - Heame, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William Heame regarding the arrival of the Brig 'Adak' at London Docks with a Hawksbill Turtle, 2 Land Tortoises, 1 male ditto, 1 Pigeon, 6 Doves and a flamingo which is supposed to be dead and only a skin. Also speaks of the arrival of his display cabinet and asks the Zoological Society of London to select and withdraw all the insects they desire from drawers of his in their possession	1833-1835	2 letters

SEC/2/1/36	Item - Henslow, John Stevens	1829	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from J S Henslow to Edward Turner Bennett at the Linnean Society regarding risks of losing contact due to attacks of envy, and that we all benefit from cooperation. He offers additional subscription if it will help		
SEC/2/1/37	File - Hoeven, J van den	1835	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from J van den Hoeven regarding the writer's description of the Chincilla and his use of the name Eriomys. Suggests existence of two different types and that Bennett compares descriptions		
SEC/2/1/38	Item - Hope, Frederick William	c.1830	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from J W Hope with lists of scientific names of insects with some descriptions		
SEC/2/1/39	Item - Horlock, -	1836	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Horlock to the Superintendent of the Zoological Society of London Garden asking for instructions as to transport by sea and enquiries as to the price of animals to be disposed of		
SEC/2/1/40	File - Horsfield, Thomas	1832-1834	5 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Thomas Horsfield regarding his inability to meet Yarrell and Sabine, examination of his proofs, information of remarks of any kind on a species of elephant described in a passage he quotes from Bishop Heber's journal, Bennet's judgement on descriptions of several species, and an introduction to Mr Hugh Murrey who was engaged in publication of an Account of China for the Edinburgh Cabinet Library in Zoology of China		
SEC/2/1/41	File - Hulaine, Geoffrey S	1833	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Geoffrey S Hulaine to William Turner Bennett		
SEC/2/1/42	Item - Hume, -	1835	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Hume asking for copies of the rules and bye laws of the Zoological Society of London and any paper and documents which may be of use to him. He expresses dislike of the office of Permanent President		
SEC/2/1/43	Item - Humphrys, John	1826	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from John Humphrys regarding the identification of shells he had thought of as Indian origin, and a discussion about his collection		
SEC/2/1/44	Item - Ince, H	1834	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from H Ince regarding an account of lions and his intention to meet Edward Turner Bennett at Bruton St the next day		
SEC/2/1/45	Item - Luadale, William	1835	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Luadale of the Geological Society to W J Broderip regarding soil specimens and copies of the Proceedings of the Geological Society		

SEC/2/1/46	Item - Leigh, J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from J Leigh to William Turner Bennett to say that 'Capt Bowles wants you to inform him by what means you will have a seal' on board a ship in Liverpool forwarded to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. Also enquires as to whether a mistake has been made as to Goss's wages	1836	1 letter
SEC/2/1/47	Item - Lesson, P <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from P Lesson to William Turner Bennett which includes a table of the family Acalejodies	1834	1 letter
SEC/2/1/48	Item - Leyland, R <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from R Leyland referring to the publication of Curtis and Stevens on British Insects. He says he may be able to send some insects not very common in the south. Also includes a list of genera 'which would be acceptable here'	1828	1 letter
SEC/2/1/49	File - Lowe, R J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from R J Lowe regarding casks of fish sent to the Zoological Society of London and what he regards as a new species which he names Alepisaurus	1832-1835	11 letters
SEC/2/1/50	Item - Magrath, - <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Magrath regarding plans of a museum. He remarks that they are less expensive than Anglesea or the Duke of Buckingham's House	1834	1 letter
SEC/2/1/51	Item - Masters, W <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from W Masters to Joseph Sabine at Bruton Street regarding a present received by Canterbury Museum from S R Lushington, recently returned from India, comprising of 2 Hunt Leopards, 1 Royal Tiger and 2 Black Monkeys. They are currently in the West Indies Docks. The Museum has no facilities for handling them and asks to send for the animals to Regent's Park	1833	1 letter
SEC/2/1/52	File - Mayo, Herbert <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Herbert Mayo accepting his invitation to the dinner for Baron Cuvier	c.1830	1 letter
SEC/2/1/53	File - Merriman, S J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from S J Merriman of Brasenose College conveying an offer from an ornithologist he met in the summer in Shetlands to catch for the Zoological Society of London a number of specified seabirds breeding in the islands	1834	1 letter
SEC/2/1/54	File - Merry, R <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from R Merry regarding information on heronry at Crepy Hall. He talks of a series of inheritance disasters and eventual burning down of Crepy Hall	c.1830	1 letter
SEC/2/1/55	File - Middleton, Charles <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Charles Middleton apologising for an omission made by a printer in the copy he sent a previous day	1836	1 letter

SEC/2/1/56	File - Miller, Alexander	1833-1836	13 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Alexander Miller of the Zoological Gardens regarding a Chinese Pheasant which escaped and had been running in Park Street, Camden Town, an escape from the Dove House, the removal of an oak fence on the southern boundary, the health of a Rhinoceros, the Society's Cashmere Goat, his visit to City Road Basin, the purchase of a Chimpanzee, a visit by the Queen to the Gardens, a stillborn Rhesus Monkey, dimensions of the back of a new den for the Elephant and Rhinoceros, the cost of laying the floor of the Elephant and Rhinoceros House, the death of a Chimpanzee and the return of John Woodbridge with Cranes and Leopards		
SEC/2/1/57	File - Miller, Joseph	1836	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Joseph Miller to present 'the Gentleman who belongs to the Zoological Society and whose name he cannot at this moment call to mind - a Lobster...if he thinks it worth his acceptance. If he has any time a ticket or two to spare he and his family, which are numerous, to see the gardens if he thinks them deserving of them.' He will be glad to provide any curious fish to the Society		
SEC/2/1/58	File - Mull, Charles	1835	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Charles Mull to ask if the Zoological Society of London would be willing to take two specimens of grizzly bear		
SEC/2/1/59	File - Murignano, Charles	1835	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Charles Murignano regarding a letter which reached him with Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London. He hopes for continuation. He notes that he did not receive earlier Proceedings and his membership diploma said he had done so, otherwise he would not have delayed so long in returning thanks for the honour conferred on him		
SEC/2/1/60	File - Neeves, J	1835	6 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from J Neeves regarding an Anas Cygna or Chin Chow Goose, a letter from Mr Acali referring to the new Purple Headed Pheasant, a little tortoise that belonged to his daughter which he asked the Zoological Society of London to take charge of in his absence, his son who had been in China to procure a Medallion Pheasant and some bird skins sent by his son for the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/2/1/61	File - Owen, Richard	1833-1835	11 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Richard Owen regarding remarks on Bennett's edition of White's Natural History of Selborne, proofs of Bennett's paper with appreciation of his opinion on the value of Ousimile on Macr. Porryi, additions and alterations to notes on Hyrax, his omitted note of the salivary bags of the Armadillo from the written report of its dissection, MS of Clavagella, plans of the Monkey House and whether it is heated by hot air or steam, arrangements at the Garden to facilitate repetition and extension of experiments by Mr Hunter in 1725/6/7 to determine the relations subsisting between Wolf, Jackall and Dog, examination of 'your little feli-viverrine quadruped, bones of Touraco and drawings of Terebratala for the Zoological Society of London, East India Goats for sale by Mr Evans Riadone, an introduction to Mr Meade, a senior student at St Bartholomew's and a comparative anatomist and articulator of skeletons who wished to become a candidate for the College of Surgeons curatorship, and a request for Bennett to check a reference to 'Zoologie de la Caquille'		

SEC/2/1/62	File - Porter, Sir Robert Ker	1833-1834	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir Robert Ker Porter in Caracas thanking Bennett for the his letter and Proceedings of the Society's committees, the good health of a tapir, a bear belonging to a resident in Caracas, a bird called Curapoas (or Forvies), the shipment of a Capuchin Monkey, 'a very curious little animals of the weasel kind, and six land tortoises by the Brig 'Pedraza', a consignment he received save for the weasel which was washed overboard, and descriptions of the consignment in the 'Pedraza'		
SEC/2/1/63	File - Prinsep, James	1834	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Formal note of thanks from James Prinsep of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, for the Zoological Society of London Proceedings for 1832 and part of 1833		
SEC/2/1/64	File - Rees, William	1833	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William Rees in Brutentt regarding the arrival of three camels and four ostriches which arrived in good condition, and a payment of £30 from Mr Cross's secretary for the ostrich delivered to him the day before. Also, Mr Cross had a male Ling Ling and a female Virginian Deer which he wished to exchange		
SEC/2/1/65	File - Roget, P M	1830	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter accepting the invitation to Baron Cuvier's dinner		
SEC/2/1/66	File - Royle, J Forbes	c.1830	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from J Forbes Royle regarding an oration at the opening of London University. Sends a useful addition to your collection of drawings		
SEC/2/1/67	File - Ruppell, Edmund	1832-1835	5 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Edmund Ruppell, a German citizen from Frankfort, giving appreciation for receipt of his diploma as a foreign member of the Zoological Society of London, Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, comments on his discoveries such as a new variety of Gasteropod, a list of mammals and birds 'our museum wishes to get from England' receipt of the 1934 Proceedings, the first volume of museum catalogue, and his wish to complete the exchange		
SEC/2/1/68	File - Sabine, John	1833-1836	4 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from John Sabine regarding the housing of the Rhinoceros and Tapir, conversations with Fuller about a larger repository for the greater carnivores, committee meetings of the Zoological Society of London and the dismissal of the head gardener and his recommendation of Morris Burr as his successor		
SEC/2/1/69	File - Schalabear, W J	1835	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from W J Schalabear from Havanna regarding explanatory sketches to illustrate the paper showing the economy of the genus Urania, two species of lizards he thought to be Ptyodactylus but look like Spheriodactylus, and the death of a man in Havanna called Douglas who was sent to collect specimens for Dr Hooker but contracted fever (the British Consul had what specimens he had collected)		
SEC/2/1/70	File - Sharpe, Daniel	1830-1831	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Daniel Sharpe regarding his voyage to Lisbon and the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/2/1/71	File - Stanley, Edward Smith	c.1834	40 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Edward Smith Stanley regarding matters concerning the government, problems of the Zoological Society of London, supply and exchange of animals, discussion of descriptions and well-being of animals and the hatching of eggs		
SEC/2/1/72	File - Strachan, P L	1835-1836	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from P L Strachan of the Colonial Civil Service regarding his arrival in Sierra Leone, having been shipwrecked on 'the West India Islands', the deaths of the five African Woodcocks that he was bringing, the survival of a large scorpion (which may have accompanied the letter, a shipment of alligators and a mud turtle. Also comments that Bennett had not mentioned Mr Actin Governor ole and his brother having been admitted as Fellows		
SEC/2/1/73	File - Swainson, M	1833	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from M Swainson regarding the collection of fish purchased from the Zoological Society of London from the museum of Mr Guilding		
SEC/2/1/74	File - Taylor, Richard	c.1830	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Richard Taylor to Edward Turner Bennett to assure him that he will be at the Royal Institution to assume the duties of Scrutineer		
SEC/2/1/75	File - United Services Museum	1835	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Secretary of the United Services Museum, accompanying two specimens of birds killed in Mexico and of a Scoter killed at Southampton. The letter asks the Zoological Society of London to inspect and return them		
SEC/2/1/76	File - Unknown	1834	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from an unknown person regarding wild pigeons on board a Brig to be sent to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/2/1/77	File - Valenciennes, A	1834-1835	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Monsieur A Valenciennes of the Jardin des Plantes in Paris regarding the fish Alepisaurus and of the progress of zoological science and of co-operation		
SEC/2/1/78	File - Walford, R	1836	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from R Walford stating that his carpenter is preparing specifications and an estimate for a temporary Giraffe House. Requests that Edward Turner Bennett ask Mr Burton to attend a Council meeting		
SEC/2/1/79	File - Woods, H	1832	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from H Woods who says he spoke to Wombwell (a dealer in Commercial Road) about the kangaroo. He would be satisfied with the female and would give an equivalent. He had his eye on a bear in the corner on the left of the elephants. He encloses a drawing of the head of the bear but the den was too dark to see it distinctly		

SEC/2/1/80	File - Wooler, G O <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from G O Wooler saying that he had come up from Wolsingham to see his son Joseph, who had been in Bombay and had brought back a Black Dog (domesticated in Bombay although of the species Parish - wild dog). He considers that it is what Captain Williams calls a Dhole, which usually go in packs	1833	1 letter
SEC/2/1/81	File - Wrathermad, Dr. <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Dr Wrathermad enclosing a more extended comment for his friend Mr Maude's letter reporting the burrowing of Ornithoguchus	c.1830	1 letter
SEC/2/1/82	File - Yarrell, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William Yarrell regarding a heraldic question raised by Edward Turner Bennett, an unspecified dispute which had been considered at a meeting of the Council at Grosvenor Square, and a manuscript of Walcott's 'British Birds' asking Bennett to allow the dates 1784 and 1785 to stand since Walcott left Teignmouth for Chelsea in 1786 and was resident in Chelsea in 1787	1834-1835	4 letters
SEC/2/2	File - Notes and memos <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes and memos including a Report of the Council and Report of the Auditors of the Zoological Society of London read at the Anniversary Meeting, a meeting of naturalists at the British Museum, extracts from letters to Mr Owen, and Edward Turner Bennett's account of Macropus Parryi	1830-1835	1 file

Series SEC/3: William Yarrell

Date: 1837-1838 (creation)

Scope and content: William Yarrell was a zoologist. He was one of the original members of the Zoological Society of London and was a founder of the Royal Entomological Society. He was ZSL Secretary from 1836-1838.

Physical description: 2 files

Access points:

- Yarrell, William (subject)

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/3/1	Item - Woolmer, S V <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from S V Woolmer to William Yarrell regarding the Deed of Declaration of Trusts in respect to the Cunningham Museum	1837	1 letter
SEC/3/2	Item - Charlesworth, Edward <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Julien Francois Desjardins to Edward Charlesworth, Assistant Secretary of the Zoological Society of London, regarding the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London and papers for publication	1838	1 letter

Series SEC/4: John Barlow

Date: 1838-1839 (creation)

Scope and content: John Barlow was an Anglican priest. He was ZSL Secretary from 1837-1838, after which he spent many years at the Royal Institution.

Access points:

- Barlow, John (subject)

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/4/1	File - Ball, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Robert Ball, Secretary of the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, to John Barlow regarding the exchange of animals with the Zoological Society of London	1838-1839	4 letters

SEC/4/2	<p>Item - Braithwaite, Milner and Co. 1838 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Engine Manufactory New Road March 20th [1838] Sir</p> <p>We have inspected the Steam Engine & Machinery at the Zoological Gardens and we beg to submit for consideration of the Council the following remarks</p> <p>Our information is</p> <p>"That the last years expences including some repairs was £241.67"</p> <p>"That the quantity of water raised was 180 Tons weight per Diem"</p> <p>"That the average quantity of Coal consumed per hour was 112lbs and an additional 140 lbs used daily in getting up the Steam"</p> <p>"That the cost of Welsh Coal was £1. 11. 8 1/2 per Ton"</p> <p>"That the time of working the Engine is Four hours per day in Winter and eight hours per day in Summer say an average of 6 hours</p> <p>"That the cylinders of the Pumps are 5 inches in diameter, 13 inches length of stroke and taking 18 strokes per minute"</p> <p>Now upon a calculation we have made from the data given us we can make neither the quantity of water raised, nor the annual amount of expence agreed. In the first place three 5 inch cylinders 13 inch strokes taking 18 strokes per minute in a proper states of repair would only deliver from 2600 to 2700 gallons of water per hour, and this quantity say for 6 hours would be equal to 16200 Gallons being only Seventy-two Tons - six cwt (Tons 72 6cwt) per day instead of 180 Tons of water as stated showing a discrepancy of nearly 108 tons of water per day.</p> <p>Secondly as to expence we proceed thus -</p> <p>Coal consumed per week of 6 days averaging 6 hours each day 43 1/2 cwt £3. 8. 9</p> <p>Labor 1.10.-</p> <p>Tow, Hemp, Tallow & Sundries - 15. -</p> <p>Total for week £5.13.9</p> <p>Making an Annual outlay of £294.4.8</p> <p>Without any essential repairs - wear & tear, interest of Capitol etc. We are of opinion that an outlay of from £50 to 70 would complete the repairs at present necessary to the Engine and Pumps & the resetting of the Boiler. We should be happy to do the repairs of the present Machinery when occasion requires but we would rather decline entering into any specific contract - Although we decline entering into any contract retaining the present Machinery we have no objection to enter into an engagement for the supply of water to the gardens upon the following terms - To take away the present Engine, and Boiler and such other parts of the Machinery as we dee, necessary, to replace the same with an Engine and Boiler of sufficient power to supply the present quantity of water, and to take upon ourselves the expence of all repairs, Engine fuel etc etc for a term of Three Years for a sum of Three Hundred pounds per Annum payable quarterly in advance On the expiration of the Three years, if the contract be not renewed, the Engine and Boiler placed by us to be taken by the Council at a fair valuation. It must be clearly understood that we cannot guarantee the supply of Water in the Well</p> <p>Waiting your further commands</p> <p>We remain Sir</p> <p>Your obedient Servants</p> <p>Braithwaite, Milner & Co</p> <p>To the Revd Barlow</p>
---------	---

SEC/4/3	<p>Item - Bradley, Thomas 1839 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Royal Gallery of Practical Science July 29th 1839 Sir</p> <p>I have persuaded the Council of this institution to part with the Specimen of the <i>Gymnotus Electricus</i> which has now been a year in our possession for although by care, we have brought the animal to a state of most vigorous health from one of extreme debility in which it was when it came into our possession, yet I am conscious that to preserve its health more light and purer air, are necessary than we have the means of affording it here. I have been, accordingly, directed to apply in the first instance, to you as Secretary of the Zoological Society, to offer it to that Society, which it might be presumed would be most interested in possessing it. I shall be happy to impart the results of my experience in the treatment & management of the Fish which certainly has hitherto proved successful. I may in conclusion state that the price at which we should part with the Fish is 50£ & I must request as early an answer as convenient as I should offer it to other Institutions in case of the Zoological Society declining the purchase.</p> <p>I am Sir Yours faithfully Thomas Bradley Director To Ogilby Esq Offer of <i>Gymnotus Electricus</i> Electric Eel Declined</p>
SEC/4/4	<p>Item - Fuller, Augustus Elliott 1839 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Bodorgan 5th [Dec] 1839 My dear Sir</p> <p>On my arrival here yesterday my son [John] Fuller Meyrick [Keeper] had just shot an Eagle on the rocks by the sea side within about a mile from his House. It was in the act of eating a Rabbit when he shot him, and unluckily he fell in the sea which has wetted his Feathers and the Retriever had a very difficult matter bringing him to the shore - I shall send him up by the coach this day as the Zoological Society may like to have him stuffed, the only time I have heard of one being shot or seen in Anglesey was about 60 years ago. I should like to have a line from you if it is the common Eagle which they have in Scotland, or is it a Sea Eagle. I received your letter about the Hare, I killed it adjoining a large Wood, I understand it had been seen constantly before by my Bailiff who could not make out whether it was a Hare or a Rabbit, the colour being different from either Hare or Rabbit.</p> <p>Believe me to be My dear Sir Your most obedient Servt. Augustus Elliott Fuller To W. Ogilby Esq</p>

SEC/4/5	<p>Item - Martin, William 1839 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Not the first Gibbon [JES?] Bristol & Clifton Zoological Gardens Oct 23 1839 Sir</p> <p>You will most probably have heard that we have had in our collection for several months a very fine specimen of the Active Gibbon of Ungka-Puti, Hylobates Agilis of Fred. Cuvier and I am instructed by the Committee to inform you that it is their intention to dispose of it. In offering for sale an animal so unique it will necessarily be expected that I should state with the utmost candour the reasons which have induced the Committee to pass the above resolution - I shall not therefore conceal from you that the late unprecedented wet Summer has been the means of reducing the Society's finances [& that?] though this may be of a very temporary nature, they consider that the present position of the Society will justify them in their determination - a second reason is the want of a commodious apartment or building for the animal during the Winter, we have none of sufficient size for exercise, seems essential [?] habits and disposition - this I believe you would not find a difficulty in your ample buildings - with regard to her health, I sincerely believe that I am borne out in saying that she is in the highest state of health and condition and that her appearance will at once satisfy any competent person that such is the case - She is known to be at least five years old having acquired these years in a country contiguous to her own and often in snow and icy cold weather exposed in a Tree in confinement it is considered to be more in her favour than if she was [younger?]. As it is thought impossible that the attractive powers of this extraordinary rarity can be justly appreciated without a personal inspection I am to say that should the Society feel disposed to enter into negotiations with is for the purchase of it, our Committee would consider it a favour if some confidential person were to be sent to Bristol for the purpose. I am to say that until we have heard from you in reply the Committee do not intend to make public their intention to part with this Animal and it is offered to you first as the principal [?] Society and in the full confidence that if you should consider it advantageous to add it to your collection, we shall meet with that liberal treatment and conduct in the negotiation that has always guided the transactions of [your?] Society.</p> <p>I have the honor to be Sir Your obedient Servant William Martin Hon Secy</p>
---------	---

Series SEC/5: William Ogilby

Date: 1840-1847 (creation)

Scope and content: William Ogilby was a zoologist. He is perhaps best known for this work around the classification order of cheiropoda, linking mammals who had hands. He was ZSL Secretary from 1839-1847.

Physical description: 8 files

Access points:

- Ogilby, William (subject)
- Mammals (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries SEC/5/1: Correspondence

Date: 1840-1847 (creation)

Scope and content: Letters to William Ogilby

Physical description: 7 files

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/5/1/1	File - Elmslie, Edmund Wallace <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Edmund Wallace Elmslie, architect and surveyor of London Zoo, to William Ogilby regarding work in the Zoo by Mssrs Piper. Also an indenture between Edmund Wallace Elmslie and the Zoological Society of London regarding Elmslie's claims against the Society in relation to a contract between the Society and Mssrs Thomas Piper and Son	1844-1847	1 letter; 1 indenture

SEC/5/1/1/1	<p>Item - Indenture between Edmund Wallace Elmslie and The Zoological Society of London 26 May 1847 1 item</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>This Indenture made the twenty sixth day of May One thousand, eight hundred and forty seven between Edmund Wallace Elmslie of Carlton Chambers, Regent Street in the County of Middlesex, Architect of the one part and The Zoological Society of London of the other part. Whereas the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie has made divers claims against the said Society as the Architect and Surveyor employed by the said Society in relation to a certain contract between the said said Society and Messieurs Thomas Piper and Son of Bishopgate Street, Builders for the erection and performance of divers buildings and works and in relation to the superintendence by the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie as such Architect and Surveyor of the erection of such buildings and performance of such Works and of certain other buildings and works, and whereas various differences have arisen between the said Society and the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie in relation to his said employment and the services performed by the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie as the Architect and Surveyor of the said Society and to put an end to all disputes and differences it has been agreed that the said Society shall pay to the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie the Sum of One hundred pounds and that the said sum of one hundred pounds shall be accepted by the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie in discharge of all claims and demands whatsoever which he the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie may have against the said Society upon any account whatsoever and it has been further agreed that the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie shell execute such release to the said Society as is hereinafter contained</p> <p>Now this Indenture Witnesseth that in pursuance of the said Agreement and in consideration of the Sum of One hundred pounds to the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie paid by the said Society at or immediately before the sealing and delivery of these presents. The receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. He the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie doth by these presents remise, release, exonerate and for ever discharge the said Society, their Successors and assigns and every of them and from all and all manner of Action and Actions suit and suits cause and causes of Action and suit accounts reckonings sum and sums of money disputes quarrels controversies claims and demands whatsoever which as against the said Society he the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie now has or ever had or which as against the said Society their Successors and assigns. He the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie his heirs executors or administrators can shall may or otherwise could or might at any time hereafter have claim or set up for or by reason or on account of any matter cause or thing whatsoever antecedent to the day of the date of these presents In Witness whereof the said Edmund Wallace Elmslie has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.</p> <p>Signed sealed and delivered by the above named Edmund Wallace Elmslie in the presence of Robt. Edwd. Johnson Austin Friars London Solicitor</p> <p>Received the day and year first above written of the above named Zoological Society of London the sum of One hundred pounds Sterling being the full £100 consideration money above expressed to be paid to me</p> <p>As witness my hand Robt. Edwd. Johnson E.W. Elmslie</p>
-------------	---

SEC/5/1/1/2	<p>Item - Letter from Edmund Wallace Elmslie 7 Feb 1844 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>7th Feby 1844 I hereby declare that Messrs Piper have not received any authorisation from me in writing or otherwise to underlet any part of the works in or about the terrace and dens - or in the Museum located in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London and farther that the words in the specification "letting" as [tack work?] mean underletting E.W. Elmslie</p>
SEC/5/1/2	<p>File - Ogilby, William Undated [?1844] 2 letters</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from William Ogilby to E J Bennett regarding his examination of skins and other matters at the Zoological Society of London</p>
SEC/5/1/2/1	<p>File - Letter from William Ogilby to E J Bennett Undated 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>My dear Sir I saw the skin of O Brevirostus this day at one o'clock' and examined it attentively without discovering the ocellus spot though in the other two skins it is of considerable extent too large. I should think to be so completely concealed by, a partial contraction of the skin. However Mr [Gould's?] observation in this aspect may possible be correct but as far as for the bill extending during the process of softening the skin he is altogether mistaken unless he maintains equally as the bones of the head will be prolonged in the same operation. There are besides other characters connected with the animal in question which confirm me in the idea of its being a distinct species and therefore I must request that the description be published in its present form. If there be any alteration or modification necessary it will be more properly the subject of a future notice, but delay on the present occasion would be only giving an opportunity for some other person to describe it in the meantime. I shall therefore be obliged to you to have the impression struck off as I sent it to you corrected. Yours ever sincerely W. Ogilby To E.J. Bennett Esq</p>
SEC/5/1/2/2	<p>Item - Letter from William Ogilby to E J Bennett Undated 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Tuesday morn 51 York St My dear Sir I am truly sorry that you should have had so much trouble about a thing in itself of very small consequence. I shall therefore leave the matter entirely in your hands, as I must cordially agree in your observation of the misapprehensions which might possibly arise from the description in its present form. I had intended to have called at the Society today but find that I shall not have time. Add therefore one other favour to your former goodness by either suppressing the notice for the present or treating it in whatever other manner being most proper to yourself. believe me my dr. Sir Ever Sincerely yours W. Ogilby To E.J. Bennet Esq 4 Bulstrode St</p>

SEC/5/1/3	<p>Item - Owen, Richard Sir</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>1840 My dear Ogilby Your letter came to me while I was at Cambridge - I am sorry I cannot be at the Committee tonight: the points I have to offer to your and the Committee's notice respecting the big birds bone are simply my conviction that it is an extinct Struthious Bird about the age of the Dodo. It is [associated] in interest with the Apteryx from the same locality - a short paper and one plate. Believe me ever your truly Rd. Owen Tuesday Mornng.</p>	1840	1 letter
SEC/5/1/4	<p>Item - Prater, Louis</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Manchester March 14 1845 Sir There is one Lion with a good and showy mane. he has a defective tail, that is to say the last three inches of it is turned up abruptly; this beast I should not like to give more than three hundred guineas for - the second Lion they say is six years old, I think he is not so old; he has less mane than the one at the Gardens, that belongs to White, he is a large beast, but has what is called a broken nose, that is to say he bears the appearance that a fighting man does - he is a larger animal than the first mentioned - the outside value of this one I should say was two hundred pounds - the first mentioned one is the same sort and looks exactly like the one at the Surrey Gardens the elephant is fine and they expect a long price. I should say he was well worth six hundred pounds - the giraffe is a female, and by far the best animal in the collection, appears in perfect health and condition, she is not as I was informed crooked on the legs, but a beast well worthy of being added to our collection, let her fetch what price she will this animals is well worth three hundred and fifty guineas to the Society - the Leopard is fine, but he lost all four canines and has got a severe cold in one eye - five pounds would be plenty of money for him - The Lion cubs are male and female about 15 inches high, they were cubbed in the collection, the point of interest about them is, that they are living on good terms in the same den with the maned Lion - one of them is what is called [Mooney?] headed they are not worth £20 the two. I have the honor to be Sir Your obedient Servant Louis Prater If the Society feel inclined to purchase the Elephant, there is a man here I think would buy our large one. The Elephant is full 8ft high</p>	1845	1 letter
SEC/5/1/5	<p>File - Stanley, Edward Smith</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>A list and two letters from Edward Smith Stanley to Edward Ogilby</p>	1847	2 letters, 1 list

SEC/5/1/5/1	<p>Item - Letter from Edward Smith Stanley, Earl of Derby, to William Ogilby 1839 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Answered July 26th 1839</p> <p>Dear Sir</p> <p>By one of the recent arrivals from the Cape I learn that my friends there have been kind enough among other things to send over for me what they call a large Male Water Buffalo by this I imagine they mean what I know by the name of the Bos Caffer and that is an animal that I fear is of too violent and savage a nature for me to receive him here but it is undoubtedly an animal of great rarity having I believe never before made its appearance in England (if in Europe) before above. If in that character, or any other the Council wd. consider him an acquisition to their Collection in the Park. I shall be very glad if they will do me the Honour to receive him. It will be still almost as gratifying to me as having him here at Knowsley without the continual dread I shd. be under of accidental injuries happening were he to come down hither when I have nothing like the appliances and means of Security than wd. be [?] with you. He is at present in your neighbourhood being under Mr [Garnett's?] care to whom I have also written by this Post authorising the transfer of the Beast to any one who may apply for it under authority of the Society. I have also had some intimation of a very [savage?] Black Tiger and of a very [tame?] Royal Bengal [?] being coming to me. I know not how or from whom but as another of them are in my [?] I shall beg to offer their [refusal?] to the Council if they would honour me with by their acceptance. I only heard of them casually from my Son who said someone had told him they had seen them I think at the Cape and understood they were for me. It is thus a very blind offer I am making but I thought it best to be sure of the Council's inclination against their [?] as, if declined I should [?] them to be immediately disposed of. I have also been lucky enough to enlist [Gen. J/T Anna?] in my service for [Mexican Roosters?] in return for English. I think this may be a promising speculation for me I hope you find matters [?] satisfactorily. For [?] of as I refer to Fuller to whom I also write today</p> <p>Yrs very truly</p> <p>Derby</p> <p>To Wm. Ogilby Esq</p>
-------------	--

SEC/5/1/5/2	<p>Item - Letter from Edward Smith Stanley, Earl of Derby, to William Ogilby 1847 1 letter</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Knowsley Aug 8th 1847 Dear Sir</p> <p>I am glad to learn by your Note of yesterday's [recd?] that the Council have agreed to your proposal of rather Warwick's and shall be very glad to receive a copy of the agreement when finally drawn up. I ought though to have replied to your Note on this matter by the last Post as you have put to me a material question, but to own the truth, I am still rather puzzled how to reply as I own I do not exactly understand what it is that Warwick wishes me to bind myself to as far as I do understand it tho' I cannot wonder at his desire to [?] himself as far as possible, it seems to me requiring me too be bound to purchase particular animals without knowing any thing as to their condition, quality or sex for it might occur that he might succeed in bringing only one sex where I desire a Pair, or that the sex may be exactly that not desired, nothing do I at this moment recollect which are the [sorts?] he alludes to. I fear therefore that without farther explanation I can hardly bind myself to that for supposing anything to happen in the interim to me, nor by [?] a claim on my successor to [make?] him buy something he might not be at all desirous of. I have again to thank you for your communication to-day of Mr ['Serright's] letter and I will lose no time in forwarding to you a Note to Messrs Drummond for the sum you mention as the amount of freight and for Mellish and his Live Stock to whom I believe Thompson will perhaps send some advices. He I find has left at The Gardens the Birds he carried up for the [?] Show, and perhaps if not inconvenient to the Socy. it might be as well to take this opportunity of coming hither by Mellish. I take this opportunity of mentioning that it is probable I may shortly have occasion to make some drafts from my animals here among others of the Hog and Barbary Deer and [?]. Would the Socy wish for any of these and what? As I should of course wish to give them a preference when I can in these matters I am glad you have heard of the [Snooks?] I had some conversations with [B. Bornon?] about them when here as he opined the emperor had not forgotten his promise. I find from Sir Robert that he has agreed to take 2 Pair of Bustards of Richter which I am glad of</p> <p>Yours very truly Derby</p> <p>I fear I shall not be able to succeed with Tyler about the Impeyan Pheasants as he says he has already refused 100 for them. I wonder who has offered that sum, as I pay [?] [?] [?] not I suppose you are aware that there is a pair of Cyrus Cranes lately imported but the owner says he might be tempted by 150!! Guineas tho' he too has refused 100 It is too much - for me at least</p>
-------------	---

SEC/5/1/6	Item - Wolf, Charles <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum of agreement entered into on the 22nd day of February 1847 between the Zoological Society of London and Charles Wolf of 28 Crosby Row, Walworth, in the Parish of Newington, Country of Surrey, Confectioner. The said Zoological Society agrees to let to the said Charles Wolf and the said Charles Wolf agrees to take from the said Zoological Society the privilege of selling Confectionary and other refreshments at the Gardens of the said Society in the Regents Park, together with the Confectionary Rooms and other accommodation heretofore occupied by Mr Thomas Masters at the said Gardens, for the space of one year from the first day of April next ensuing, at and for the rent or sum of Three Hundred and fifty Pounds Sterling to be paid in advance, that is to say on or before the the thirty first day of March next ensuing. And it is hereby further agreed by and between the said parties that the said Charles Wolf, will not make of cause to be made any alteration in or upon the said premises or any part thereof without the authority in writing of the Secretary of the said Society authorised thereto by an order or Minute of the Council of the said Society, and that he the said Charles Wolf will render up possession of the said premises at the expiration of the aforesaid term of one year in the same condition as they now are, reasonable wear and tear only accepted. And also that it should be lawful for the Society's Architect, from time to time, to enter on the said premises for the purpose of inspecting the same, and of ordering such repairs or alterations as may be considered desirable provided always, and it is hereby further agreed by the said parties that any such alterations as shall be of a permanent character shall be made at the sole cost and charge of the said Society, and that all such alterations and repairs as shall be of a temporary nature, or caused by, or by the neglect of the same Charles Wold shall be, made and executed at the sole cost and charge of the said Charles Wolf, under the direction and by the workmen appointed by the Society's Architect aforesaid. C. Wolf Witness John Leigh	1847	1 item
SEC/5/1/7	Item - Wylie, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Sun. Eve [1840] Sir I have the pleasure to send you my description of the Silurus and of its anatomy. You will perceive that my memory was not quite correct, for instead of a long Dorsal my [Diclioo Mutchie] has a long Anal fin. The former according to other of my memory is the Heterobranchus of Geoffroy St Hilaire and is likewise endowed with the same singular conformation of the Bronchia which he has described while Cuvier repeats in his Anatomie Comparee. I will see you in the afternoon of tomorrow and explain further - I am Sir Your very Obed. etc John Whyllie Waterhouse Esqre.	1840	1 letter
SEC/5/2	File - Reports and memos <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes written by William Ogilby on the back of letters	1840-1847	3 items

SEC/5/2/1	<p>Item - Invitation to dine with the Gentlemen of the Sumerean Club</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Sir The favour of your company is requested to dine with the Gentlemen of the Sumerean Club at Freemasons Tavern at Queen's Park, Lincoln's Inn Fields on Tuesday 4 Febry 1845 at 1/2 past 5 o'clock precisely We beg to remain Sir Your humble Servts. John [Cutts] & Co</p>	1845	1 item
SEC/5/2/2	<p>Item - Letter from Robert Vaughan Richards to William Ogilby</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>32 Sackville St January 1845 Sir That amiable Nobleman Lord Sandon having kindly undertaken to preside at the second Anniversary Dinner of the Governesses Benevolent Institution at the London Tavern on 16th April next, the Committee will be happy to know if you can support His Lordship on that occasion - The tickets will be as usual 21/- each and can be had for yourself or friends in any number. Should you kindly wish to support Lord Sandon by giving your name as a Steward the fee is reduced to three guineas according to the prevailing custom. You will be entitled to two tickets for that amount, and the fee itself will not be charged to Donors of ten guineas or more. I have the honor to be Sir Your obedient Servant Robert Vaughan Richards Chairman of the Dinner Committee</p>	1845	1 item

SEC/5/2/3	Item - E. W. Elmslie Esq. to The Zoological Society of London 1847	1 item
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>1847</p> <p>E.W. Elmslie Esq. to The Zoological Society of London</p> <p>The Zoological Society was founded in the year 1826 through the exertions of Sir Stamford Raffles. Sir Humphrey Davy and other eminent individuals. Like all other Scientific Institutions in England it is supported by the voluntary contributions of the Members, each of whom pays at entrance fee of £5.00 on his election and an annual contribution of £3. The Zoological Society likewise derives a considerable income averaging about £5000 per annum from the admission of visitors to the Gardens. The whole income since the commencement of the Society, has averaged about £10,000 per annum, and the expenditure for the support of the Establishment, amounts to much about the same sum. In the year 1829 the Society had increased so rapidly and become so prosperous, that it was formed into a corporate body under a Royal Charter granted by His late Majesty King George the Fourth. By this Charter its objects are defined, its mode of government established and it is empowered to make byelaws for the conduct and regulation of its different affairs the legislative department and general Superintendences of the whole Establishment is vested in a Council of 24 members, five of whom go out every year and are replaced by five other gentlemen elected from a general body. The executive department is vested in the President, Treasurer and Secretary who is nominally elected annually from among the Members of Council - but practically these officers are never changed, unless by their own desire, in order that the executive department may have greater stability. These officers are purely honorary and gratuitous, but the Secretary upon whom the powerful part of the duty devolves is assisted by two paid officers or assistant secretaries one in the Scientific the other in the general department, besides Clerks, Curators and other subordinate officers necessary for carrying on the business of the Society.</p> <p>The ordinary members of the Society, who are called Fellows have the privilege of visiting the Gardens at all times and of introducing two friends free of Expense, likewise of attending all Meetings of the Society and voting at the elections of new Members, of Officers and Councillors. Foreign Ambassadors and Honorary Members have likewise the same privileges as ordinary Fellows, but without payment or contribution to the Funds of the Society. Besides these there are numerous corresponding Members in all parts of the world, with whom the Society keeps up a communication regarding the Zoology of the Countries which they respectively inhabit. Such in a few words is the general scheme of the Zoological Society. I proceed to a few of the most interesting details regarding its actual working.</p> <p>Plan of Gardens</p> <p>(2) The accompanying plan exhibits the general arrangement of the Gardens and the accommodation provided for each class of animal respectively</p> <p>(1) The Gardens are situated in the Regents Park at the North West corner of London and are bounded on the North by the Regents Canal. The Public Carriage drive round the Park passes through the Gardens and divides them into two portions called the North and South Gardens which are entered by a tunnel which passes under the road at A. On entering the Gardens by the Central Gate at B the visitor first encounters the Pheasantries a range of small ornamental buildings with open yards enclosed by wire netting for exotic species of pheasants [currasows?] swans and other gallinaceous birds which it is considered desirable to acclimatise in England and introduce into our [preserves?] and poultry yards. Returning from the Pheasantries the visitor passes along a raised terrace walk, bordered on each side with rare exotic shrubs and flowers. At the extremity on the right hand side is the Bear Pit (3) containing generally 4 or 5 bears from America or American Bears <i>Ursus Arctos Americanus</i> and on the left (4) the den, pond and yard of the Polar Bear <i>U. Maritimus</i>. From the terrace walk an ascent of 3 steps conducts to the roof [?] building 5.5.5 called the Carnivora Terrace of which an elevation C C C is given in the left hand corner of the Map. This terrace which is occupied by the large Carnivora such as Lions, Tigers, Panthers, Jaguars [Hyenas?] Bears [etc?] contains 12 dens or compartments (6 on each side) each of which is 24 feet long, 10 feet deep and by means of sliding doors is capable of being divided into two smaller compartments of 12 feet long or [4 or 6ft long each?]. Between the two [ranges?] of outer compartments is a small range of sleeping dens each 6ft square one to each 12ft compartment and communicating with one another so that when the doors are opened the whole forms a long gallery from one extremity of the Terrace to the other and enables the Keepers to remove any animal from any one to any other without risk or difficulty. Generally speaking the Felidae occupy the South face of the building and the Bears [?] [?] [?] [?] [?]. The artificial heat in this building and we find that the animals thrive better when exposed to the open air even in intense frosts than when confined in heated rooms provided only that they have a sufficient supply of food, room for exercise, shelter from cold winds and plenty of straw in their sleeping dens. Descending from the Terrace by a flight of steps at the extremity the visitor is next conducted to the Camel and Llama House (6) with its pond, yards and paddock, after which he passes between the pond and paddock for ornamental water fowl (7) such as</p>	

Series SEC/6: David William Mitchell

Date: 1847 - 1859 (creation)

Scope and content: David William Mitchell was a zoologist and illustrator. He was responsible for the construction of the fish house - the first public aquarium - in 1853. He was ZSL Secretary from 1847-1859.

Physical description: 2 boxes

Access points:

- Mitchell, David William (subject)
- Aquaria (subject)
- Fishes (subject)

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/6/1	File - Abbas Helmy I of Egypt, (1813-1854), W#li of Egypt and Sudan – also known as Abbas Pash <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by William Yarrell and Mitchell about purchase of greyhounds from Abbas Pasha	1850	1 report
SEC/6/2	File - Ainsworth, William Harrison <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William Harrison Ainsworth to David William Mitchell regarding the cancellation of his subscription to the Zoological Society of London	1852-1853	2 letters
SEC/6/3	Item - Allan, Deffell & Co. <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Allan, Deffell & Co. to David William Mitchell requesting assistance for Mr James Thompson and a collection of birds and some quadrupeds	1857	1 letter
SEC/6/4	Item - Arbuthnot, George <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from George Arbuthnot to David William Mitchell acknowledging the receipt of his letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer	1850	1 letter
SEC/6/5	File - Ball, William K <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William K Ball to David William Mitchell regarding a lion that was in possession of Sir Vincent Casolain and was to be deposited at the Zoological Society of London	1849	3 letters
SEC/6/6	Item - Bartlett, Abraham Dee <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Abraham Dee Bartlett to David William Mitchell regarding the weight of the flesh, bones, skin and organs of an elephant	1855	1 letter

SEC/6/7	File - Batty, W <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between W Batty of Astley's Amphitheatre, to David William Mitchell regarding the price for two elephants	1851	4 letters
SEC/6/8	Item - Beach, Michael Hicks, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir Michael Hicks Beach to David William Mitchell regarding the removal of his name from the list of fellows of the Zoological Society of London	1850	1 letter
SEC/6/9	File - Blyth, Edward <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Edward Blyth and David William Mitchell regarding the shipment of animals to the Zoological Society of London	1857	4 letters
SEC/6/10	Item - Bompas, Mrs <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Mrs Bompas to David William Mitchell regarding employment at the Zoological Society of London	1856	1 letter
SEC/6/11	File - Bouchier, R I <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from R I Bouchier to David William Mitchell regarding five ostriches for the Zoological Society of London, a lion from Sir Vincent Casolain and a collection of living reptiles	1848-1849	6 letters
SEC/6/12	File - Bruce, Frederick William Adolphus <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir Frederick William Adolphus Bruce to David William Mitchell regarding the gift of a female hippopotamus from Egypt for the Zoological Society of London	1854	3 letters
SEC/6/13	File - Canaana, Hamet Saffi <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Hamet Saffi Canaana, the Keeper of Obaysch, and David William Mitchell regarding his service at the Zoological Society of London, with receipts	1852	5 letters
SEC/6/14	Item - Canning, Charles John <i>Scope and content:</i> Copy of a letter from Earl Charles John Canning to Colonel Phipps regarding birds in Calcutta and an expedition by an agent of the Zoological Society of London	1857	1 letter
SEC/6/15	Item - Casolain, Victor, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir Victor Casolain to David William Mitchell regarding a lion and lioness forwarded to the care of Mr Boucher at Malta, and to be sent to the Zoological Society of London	1849	1 letter
SEC/6/16	File - Clerk, George, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir George Clerk to David William Mitchell regarding the Chancellor of the Exchequer and the purchase of a museum collection of the Zoological Society of London	1850	2 letters
SEC/6/17	File - Davies, J M <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from J M Davies regarding the shipment of animals to the Zoological Society of London	1851	3 letters

SEC/6/18	Item - Dumbreck, William	1855	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Dumbreck to David William Mitchell offering to dispose of a tiger from the Edinburgh collection		
SEC/6/19	File - Gibbons, Richard	1854-1856	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Richard Gibbons to David William Mitchell regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/20	File - Gould, John	1851	5 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from John Gould regarding his proposition to exhibit his hummingbirds		
SEC/6/21	File - Gray, John Edward	1851-1855	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from John Edward Gray regarding John Gould's collection of birds and his subscription to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/22	Item - Green, John	1854	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from John Green to David William Mitchell regarding the transport of the hippopotamus on the 'Ripon' for the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/23	Item - Gaekwad, Ganpat Rao	1851	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Ganpat Rao Gaekwad, Guicowar of Baroda, from the Zoological Society of London to acknowledge the safe arrival of a pair of tigers		
SEC/6/24	Item - Hearsay, John Bennett, Sir	1857	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Major-General Sir John Bennett Hearsay to David William Mitchell regarding pheasants and other rare birds for the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/25	Item - Hengler, Charles	1858	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Charles Hengler to David William Mitchell regarding elks, moose and deer in his possession		
SEC/6/26	File - Hesketh, Robert	1855	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Robert Hesketh to David William Mitchell regarding an estimate of work done to animal houses and enclosures at the Zoological Society of London, including the Terrance Dens and the Hippopotamus House		
SEC/6/27	File - William Hill and Co.	1852	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William Hill and Co. to David William Mitchell regarding the price for an engine and boiler at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/28	File - Hope, John Alexander	1858	1 letter, 1 note
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from David William Mitchell to John Alexander Hope, 6th Earl of Hopetoun, regarding his membership of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/6/29	File - Houston, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between John Houston, David William Mitchell and the South Australian Banking Company regarding the sale of birds and a request by Prince Albert to bring a Platypus, Lyre Tailed Pheasant and Black Mackaw to the Zoological Society of London	1855-1857	12 letters
SEC/6/30	File - Hunter and English <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Hunter and English to David William Mitchell regarding a steam engine and pumping machinery at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1851-1853	5 letters
SEC/6/31	Item - James, H C <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from H C James to David William Mitchell regarding his dispatch to Calcutta from Darjeeling, and birds that are destined for the Zoological Society of London	1857	1 letter
SEC/6/32	Item - Legros, W B <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from W B Legros to David William Mitchell regarding a present sent by the Zoological Society to Colonel Bonford and an assurance that Colonel Bonford has in his care the animals gifted by the late Viceroy of Egypt to the Zoological Society of London. Also thanks from Mr Murray for a copy of 'Views'	1848	1 letter
SEC/6/33	File - Leigh, William Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William Henry Leigh to David William Mitchell regarding the opening of the Gardens of the Zoological Society on a Sunday	1855	2 letters
SEC/6/34	Item - Lemon, Mark <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Mark Lemon to David William Mitchell regarding a cheque for Mr Ingram's annual subscription to the Zoological Society of London	1856	1 letter
SEC/6/35	File - Le Prestre, Dr <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter and note from Dr Le Prestre to David William Mitchell	1859	1 letter, 1 envelope, 1 note
SEC/6/36	Item - Lewis, George Cornwall, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir George Cornwall Lewis to David William Mitchell regarding the Treasury not being prepared to purchase the collection of the Museum of the Zoological Society of London	1850	1 letter
SEC/6/37	File - Masters, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter and agreements between Thomas Masters and the Zoological Society of London for the rent of the buildings occupied by Masters and for the privilege of selling confectionary on condition that the council would paper and paint the Refreshment Room and erect a suitable stall at the Bears Pit	1848-1854	6 letters
SEC/6/38	Item - Melton, N <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from N Melton to David William Mitchell regarding a shipment of crown birds, a monkey and a scotchman bird for the Zoological Society of London	1859	1 letter

SEC/6/39	File - Mullick, Rajendra	1857-1858	4 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Rajendra Mullick to David William Mitchell giving thanks for a shipment of birds shipped from the Zoological Society of London and reports on zoology, and birds and animals onboard the Prince of Wales for the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/40	File - Mitchell, David William	1850-1861	14 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence to and about David William Mitchell regarding royal personages of the Zoological Society of London, shipments of birds, an arrangement with Mr Henry Beale for the conveyance and delivery of Greyhounds and Deerhounds, the Refreshment Rooms, a testimonial for Louis Fraser, the shipment of a Trigrass and a Lion, bills of the Zoological Society of London, the estate of David William Mitchell, notes of a committee appointed to examine the state of the accounts between David William Mitchell and the Society, particulars of money due from the executors, and amount of claim against his estate		
SEC/6/41	File - Murray, Charles Augustus	1849-1853	48 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Charles Augustus Murray to David William Mitchell regarding the shipment of animals to the the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London from Egypt, with receipts		
SEC/6/42	Item - Musgrave, George	1855	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from George Musgrave to David William Mitchell regarding marks in the snow and wishing to know what animals may have left the prints		
SEC/6/43	Item - Newton, Alfred	1857	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Alfred Newton to David William Mitchell regarding a shipment of two deerhound and two turkey cocks from St Croix to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/44	File - Outram, James, Sir	1851	5 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Sir James Outram and David William Mitchell regarding an offer of tigers and a request for game birds, hunting cheetahs, the common leopard, hyenas, jackals and wolves		
SEC/6/45	File - Owen, Richard, Sir	1851-1858	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir Richard Owen to David William Mitchell regarding the cost of keeping elephants, his attendance at meetings of the Council of the Zoological Society of London, and his consent to act as Vice President		
SEC/6/46	File - Phipps, Charles Beaumont, Sir	1856-1857	4 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir Charles Beaumont Phipps to David William Mitchell regarding Prince Albert		
SEC/6/47	Item - Regent's Canal Company	1858	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Regent's Canal Company to David William Mitchell regarding the fence on the south side of the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/6/48	File - Sautet and Robinet	1858	1 letter, 1 envelope
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sautet and Robinet to David William Mitchell regarding the destruction of insects in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/49	File - Shaw, Alexander	1851	4 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Alexander Shaw to David William Mitchell regarding tigers from Bombay sent to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/50	File - Stanley, Edward Smith-	1847-1851	3 letters, 2 notes
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Edward Smith-Stanley, Earl of Derby, and David William Mitchell regarding a list of desirables from the sale catalogue of the aviary and menageries at Knowsley Hall		
SEC/6/51	File - Smith, William	1857	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William Smith to David William Mitchell regarding the price of Reports and Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/52	Item - Societe Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Gand	1858	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Societe Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Gand to David William Mitchell regarding the payment for delivery of animals		
SEC/6/53	Item - Stock and Son	1857	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of prices from Stock and Son for crown, sheet and patent plate glass		
SEC/6/54	File - Talbot, Gerald Chetwynd	1856-1857	9 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Gerald Chetwynd Talbot, Private Secretary to the Governor General of India, to David William Mitchell regarding occurrences in the upper provinces of India which prevent the sending of Himalayan birds to England and the agent sent to Calcutta by the Zoological Society of London, a wild goat sent for presentation to Prince Albert, and a collection of hill birds for Prince Albert		
SEC/6/55	File - Tenlon, S S	1848-1849	9 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from S S Tenlon to David William Mitchell regarding the New Pheasantry, a building and enclosure for the aurochs, and for an addition to the Giraffe House at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/56	File - Thompson, James	1856-1857	50 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between James Thompson, Head Keeper at London Zoo, and David William Mitchell regarding the expense to carry out the experiment of rearing mammals and birds in the Hill Country for transmission to Enland, and the transmission of a collection of Himalayan pheasants to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/57	File - Thompson, William	1857-1858	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William Thompson to David William Mitchell regarding statements of accounts of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/6/58	File - Warwick, John	1847	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Articles of Agreement and correspondence between John Warwick with the Zoological Society of London and the Earl of Derby regarding a voyage to Egypt and Nubia to procure live animals and birds for the Zoological Society of Lonon		
SEC/6/59	File - West Middlesex Waterworks	1852-1856	11 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between West Middlesex Waterworks and David William Mitchell regarding the consumption of water at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/60	Item - White, John Henry	1847	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Bond for Fidelity between John Henry White, a collector, and the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/61	Item - Wolff, Henry Drummond, Sir	1857	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Sir Henry Drummond Wolff and David William Mitchell regarding payments to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/62	Item - Wood, Charles	1850	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir Charles Wood, 1st Viscount Halifax, regarding the museum collection of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/63	File - Unknown authors	1852	4 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> 4 letters from unknown authors to David William Mitchell regarding membership of the Zoological Society of London, a large blood hound for the Society and the transportation of animals		
SEC/6/64	File - Reports	1851-1854	11 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Secretary's reports on the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/6/65	Item - Pennethorne, James	1848	1 item
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to David William Mitchell from James Pennethorne regarding requirements for canal bank maintenance		
SEC/6/66	File - O'neill, J A	1853	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between David William Mitchell and J A O'neill regarding queries about Sunday admissions to the Zoological Society of London		

Series SEC/7: Philip Lutley Sclater

Date: 1850 - 1902 (creation)

Scope and content: Philip Lutley Sclater was an English zoologist and lawyer. He is best known for his work on ornithology. He was the longest serving ZSL Secretary, for 42 years between 1859-1902. In this time he corresponded with countless people around the world, and these letters are the ones that are extant.

Access points:

- Sclater, Philip Lutley (subject)
- Correspondence (documentary form)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries SEC/7/1: ADate: 1863-1901 (creation)Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley SclaterPhysical description: 17 filesRestrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/1/1	File - Abbott, John A <i>Scope and content:</i> Copies of letters regarding the drainage system of the gardens of the Zoological Society into Regent's Canal, with accompanying map	1866-1893	23 letters
SEC/7/1/2	File - Agassiz, Alexander <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Alexander Agassiz to Philip Lutley Sclater about the collections of British Museum and Jardin du Plantes, Paris <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869-1870	2 letters
SEC/7/1/3	Item - Ainslie, Henry Francis <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Henry Francis Ainslie to Philip Lutley Sclater about plans for the erection by the Zoological Society of a new 'cats house or house for lions, tigers, and other large Felidae.' <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870	1 letter
SEC/7/1/4	Item - Aldin, Cecil Charles Windsor <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Cecil Charles Windsor to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting a press pass for the Gardens as he was illustrating a series of articles for the English Illustrated Magazine <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1894	1 letter

SEC/7/1/5	Item - Alger, John	1863	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Alger to Philip Lutley Sclater ahead of his visit to Australia</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/1/6	Item - Allan, George William	1863	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Philip Lutley Sclater requesting the present address of George William Allan, who was proposed as a Fellow in March 1856</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/1/7	File - Allport, Morton	1869	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Morton Allport to Philip Lutley Sclater about the introduction of salmon to the waters of Tasmania</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/1/8	File - Tadema, Lawrence Alma-, Sir	1877-1901	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Lawrence Alma Tadema regarding an unmounted lion's skin and a letter in support of an artist being allowed to study in the Zoological Gardens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/1/9	Item - Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett	1892	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett to Philip Lutley Sclater offering to get anything he wished during his trip to South Africa, and thanking him for a recent zoo ticket</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/1/10	File - Anderson, James	1898	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from James Anderson regarding a proposed Zoological Garden in Edinburgh, with a reply from Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/1/11	File - Anderson, John	1869-1871	8 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from John Anderson to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the Indian Museum in Calcutta</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/1/12	Item - Anon <i>Scope and content:</i> A letter from a Fellow of the Zoological Society to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a lecture given by Professor Huxley	1878	1 letter
SEC/7/1/13	Item - Arnold, Edwin Lester, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Edwin Lester Arnold to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting an order for two persons for the Zoological Gardens <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1896	1 letter
SEC/7/1/14	Item - Arcedeckue, A <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Philip Lutley Sclater to A Arcedeckue regarding proposals he made for Fellowship, including Viscount Castlecuffe and F C Wombwell <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1867	1 letter
SEC/7/1/15	Item - Arppe, Adolphe Edouard <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Adolphe Edouard Arppe to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the Societe de Sciences au Finlande <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1865	1 letter
SEC/7/1/16	Item - Ashton, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Thomas Ashton to Philip Lutley Sclater asking to withdraw his name as a candidate at the next election of Fellows at the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1876	1 letter
SEC/7/1/17	Item - Astley, Arthur F <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Arthur F Astley to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the subject of reptile feeding at the Zoo <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1881	1 letter
SEC/7/1/18	Item - Atkins, George <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from George Atkins to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an animal that was found in Sierra Leone and exhibited at the Sierra Leone Exhibition <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1885	1 letter

SEC/7/1/19	Item - Atkinson, William Chapman 1877 1 letter <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Chapman Atkinson to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his talk about live gorillas in Europe <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open
------------	--

Subseries SEC/7/2: BDate: 1863-1903 (creation)Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley SclaterPhysical description: 51 filesRestrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/2/1	File - Baird, Spencer Fullerton <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Spencer Fullerton Baird of Washington to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding ornithology <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870-1871	8 letters
SEC/7/2/2	Item - Baird, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Baird to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a paper containing the description of the new aplysia <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870	1 letter
SEC/7/2/3	File - Baker, Samuel White, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir Samuel White Baker to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding notes and sketches of Hippotragus Bakeri <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1868	3 letters
SEC/7/2/4	File - Bantock, Granville Ransome, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir Granville Ransome Bantock thanking Philip Lutley Sclater for free admission to the Zoological Gardens <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1896-1897	2 letters

SEC/7/2/5	File - Baring Brothers and Co.	1864	4 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Baring Brothers and Co. to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the arrival of the ship Renshaw at St Katharine's Docks with the animals shipped by Mr Du Chaillu</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/6	File - Baring, Thomas George	1877	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Thomas George Baring to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the Zoological Gardens at Calcutta</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/7	File - Barnum, Phineas Taylor	1867-1886	4 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Phineas Taylor Barnum to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the purchase and transfer of Alice the elephant. Also a letter regarding the purchase of specimens for Barnum's Zoological Museum</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/8	Item - Barron, Henry Winston, Sir	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Henry Winston Barron to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/9	File - Bartlett, Abraham Dee	1869-1888	7 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Abraham Dee Bartlett to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the doors to the new elephant house, animal food consumption, the female rhinoceros, the mounted specimen of a young gorilla, authorisation to sell Alice the elephant to Mr Barnum, and the theft of an owl</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/10	File - Bartlett, Clarence	1897	6 letters, 2 telegrams
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Correspondence between Clarence Bartlett, Philip Lutley Sclater and Balmoral Castle regarding the skin and skeleton of a giraffe and the donation of the skin to the Natural History Museum. Also telegrams from Balmoral Castle sending the Queen's condolences on the death of the giraffe and her request that it should be buried</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/2/11	Item - Barlett, J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from J Bartlett to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding animals in the Zoological Society collections <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1887	1 letter
SEC/7/2/12	File - Bates, Henry Walter <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Henry Walter Bates to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his research and animals collected by Paul Du Chaillu <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1862-1871	12 letters
SEC/7/2/13	Item - Batcheler, Thomas John <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Thomas John Batcheler to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1868	1 letter
SEC/7/2/14	File - Bayes, Gilbert <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Gilbert Bayes to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding renewals of his ticket to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1897	2 letters
SEC/7/2/15	Item - Bayley, Charles John <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Charles John Bayley regarding his membership of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	Undated [?1870]	1 letter
SEC/7/2/16	File - Beddard, Frank Evers <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Frank Evers Beddard to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the cause of death of a giraffe in the Zoo, his appointment as Vice-Secretary, meetings of the flower memorial committee, the death of a calf of Sanger's elephant, the death of the <i>Nasalis larvatus</i> , the purchase of a Langur, a collection of plants, and his position as Prosector <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1898-1903	3 letters, 4 telegrams
SEC/7/2/17	File - Russell, Herbrand Arthur <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Herbrand Arthur Russell to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the purchase of animals, his election as member of the council of the Zoological Society, his attendance at meetings and the appointment of a veterinary surgeon at the Zoological Society <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1892-1902	14 letters

SEC/7/2/18	Item - Bell, Arthur G	1866	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Arthur G Bell to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/19	File - Bennett, George	1870-1871	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from George Bennett to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding donation of wood hens to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/20	Item - Bentham, George	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Bentham to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding information about zoological works for his annual address</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/21	File - Beresford, Charles William De La Poer	1898-1900	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Charles William De La Poer Beresford to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets and visits to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/22	Item - Bergue, Charles de	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Charles de Bergue to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding subscriptions to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/23	File - Bernays, Lewis Adolphus	1869-1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Lewis Adolphus Bernays to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the Acclimatisation Society of Queensland</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/24	File - Bianconi, Giovanni Giuseppe	1863-1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Giovanni Giuseppe Bianconi to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/2/25	Item - Bigge, Arthur John	1902	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Arthur John Bigge to Philip Lutley Sclater informing him that the Prince of Wales accepts the offer to become Vice Patron of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/26	Item - Blanford, Henry Francis	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Francis Blanford to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an application from the Prosector's assistant at the Zoological Society of London for the post of Osteologist at the Indian Museum</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/27	File - Bolton, Gambier	1891-1892	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Gambier Bolton to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding alterations and additions to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London due to the decline in visitors</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/28	Item - Bond, George	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Bond to Philip Lutley Sclater to resign from the fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/29	File - Borre, A de	1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from A de Borre of the Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle Brussels, to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/30	Item - Bowerbank, James Scott	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from James Scott Bowerbank to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding copies of his recent papers</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/31	File - Brady, George Stewardson	1869-1871	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Stewardson Brady to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding contributions to the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/2/32	File - Brehm, Alfred Edmund	1869-1870	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Alfred Edmund Brehm to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/33	File - Brine, Frederic	1884-1887	3 letters, 1 telegram
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Frederic Brine to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the living conditions of a gorilla, a sacred white elephant which was said to have been in Siam but which he refuted, and the height and weight of Jumbo and Jenny</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/34	Item - Brockelbank, Henry	1895	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Brockelbank to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the proposed North London Railway</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/35	Item - Brooking, John Bell	Undated [?1870]	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Bell Brooking to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding payments to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/36	Item - Brooks, Charles William Shirley	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Charles William Shirley Brooks to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding admission to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/37	File - Brown, Arthur E	1880	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Arthur E Brown of the Zoological Society of Philadelphia, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the birth of an African elephant</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/38	Item - Brown, Robert	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Robert Brown to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the best method of destroying the poisonous serpent <i>Craspedocephalus lanceolatus</i> in Santa Lucia</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/2/39	Item - Brown, William	1872	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Brown to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the price of a koala or native bear, and a request for reptiles from Queensland</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/40	Item - Joy, Albert Bruce-	1887	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Albert Bruce Joy to Philip Lutley Sclater about studying lions in the Zoological gardens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/41	Item - Bruce, William Spiers	1893	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Spiers Bruce to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his intention of visiting the Antarctic and requesting the support of the learned societies, and an offer to secure Antarctic fauna for the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/42	Item - Brühl, C Bernhard	1866	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from C Bernhard Bruhl to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/43	File - Buckland, Francis Trevelyan	1870-1871	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Francis Trevelyan Buckland of the Salmon Fisheries Office, to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/44	Item - Buckle, George Earle	1891	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Earle Buckle to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding reports of meetings of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/45	Item - Budd, Johnsons and Jecks, solicitors	1898	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Budd, Johnsons and Jecks to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the sale of spirits at the proposed tea room for Fellows</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/2/46	File - Budgett, John Samuel	1902	8 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from John Samuel Budgett to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his research on okapis and expeditions to study polypterus</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/47	Item - Bullen, Frank Thomas	1899	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Frank Thomas Bullen to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an application for Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/48	Item - Coutts, Angela Georgina Burdett-	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Angela Georgina Burdett Coutts to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/49	File - Burleigh, Bennet	1893-1894	2 letters, 1 business card
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Bennet Burleigh to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the donation of two turtles</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/50	File - Burnand, Francis Cowley, Sir	1883-1898	12 letters, 1 admission ticket
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Francis Cowley Burnand to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding admission to the Zoological Society of London, also one admission ticket</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/51	Item - Jones, Philip Burne-, Sir	1896	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Philip Burne-Jones to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding African Doves and admission to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/2/52	File - Butler, Arthur Gardiner	1869-1871	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Arthur Gardiner Butler to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding attendance at committee meetings and illustrations for publications</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/2/53	Item - Byng, H <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from H Byng to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a donation of Falkland Island foxes to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870	1 letter
Subseries SEC/7/3: C <u>Date:</u> 1836-1903 (creation) <u>Scope and content:</u> Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater <u>Physical description:</u> 31 files <u>Restrictions on access:</u> Open <u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/3/1	Item - Calderon, Philip Hermogenes <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Philip Hermogenes Calderon to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting a card permitting his son, William Francis Calderon, to sketch lions and leopards at the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1885	1 letter
SEC/7/3/2	File - Campbell, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland Campbell to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the transfer of a moose to London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1884-1895	4 letters
SEC/7/3/3	Item - Cambridge, Octavius Pickard- <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Octavius Pickard Cambridge to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting to include a paper in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/3/4	Item - Carpenter, William B <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William B Carpenter to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the projected line of railway along the course of Regent's Canal <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1881	1 letter

SEC/7/3/5	File - Cates, Arthur <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Arthur Cates to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the proposed Regent's Canal Railway <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1881-1894	3 letters
SEC/7/3/6	File - Cathcart, John A, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from John A Cathcart to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription and resignation of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1865	4 letters
SEC/7/3/7	Item - Catlett, William Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Henry Catlett to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription of the publications of the Zoological Society of London	1890	1 letter
SEC/7/3/8	File - Chaplin, Eustace <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Eustace Chaplin to Philip Lutley Sclater to cancel the subscription to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1868	1 letter
SEC/7/3/9	Item - Chatterton, Edgar <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Edgar Chatterton to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding no longer being able to view the animals behind the cages following reports in the newspapers about the way in which the reptiles were being fed in the reptile house <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1902	1 letter
SEC/7/3/10	File - Childers, Hugh <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Hugh Childers to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding expeditions by the Admiralty to observe the transit of venus <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870	2 letters
SEC/7/3/11	File - Clark, John Willis <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from John Willis Clark to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription and a paper for the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870-1871	3 letters

SEC/7/3/12	Item - Clarke, Benjamin	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Benjamin Clarke to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding publications of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/13	Item - Clifford, G P	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter sent by G P Clifford to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding birds sent by the Otago Acclimatisation Society to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/14	Item - Coal Owners' Associated London Railway	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from the Coal Owners' Associated London Railway to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a new railway to link South Yorkshire collieries and London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/15	Item - Cock, Charles Richard	1865	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Charles Richard Cock to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/16	File - Colam, John	1881	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Colam of the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the serpent feeding in the reptile house being a healthy amusement for children and young persons</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/17	Item - Cole, William Willoughby	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Willoughby Cole to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a man in his neighbourhood who had a live marten cat which could be sent to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/3/18	Item - Colebrook, John	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Colebrook to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding monkey enclosures and preventing lung disease</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/19	Item - Coleridge, John Duke, Sir	1888	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir John Duke Coleridge to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding subscriptions to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/20	Item - Collier, John	1884	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Collier to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding permission to paint in the Zoological Gardens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/21	File - Comyns, Alex	1888-1889	5 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Alex Comyns to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding plans to hold the Poultry Show in the grounds adjoining the Zoological Society's Gardens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/22	File - Conklin, W A	1880	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from W A Conklin of the Department of Public Parks in New York, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the birth of an elephant at a circus in Philadelphia</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/23	Item - Connell, D	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from D Connell to Philip Lutley Sclater to resign the Fellowship</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/24	Item - Cope, J A M	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from J A M Cope to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding cancelling a subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/3/25	Item - Corin, Paul <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Paul Corin to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an expedition by Captain Zozilla <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1890	1 letter
SEC/7/3/26	File - Cornely, Joseph M <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Joseph Cornely to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a voyage <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1871	2 letters
SEC/7/3/27	Item - Cox & Co. <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Cox & Co. to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding subscriptions for officers with their regiment in India <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1864	1 letter
SEC/7/3/28	File - Cox, Percy Zachariah, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir Percy Zachariah Cox to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding specimens of Oryx Beatrix, Dik Dik skeletons, snakes and antelopes. Also letters regarding his election and membership of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1895-1904	7 letters
SEC/7/3/29	Item - Crawford, James A <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from James A Crawford to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an elephant at the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1888	1 letter
SEC/7/3/30	Item - Crawshay, Richard <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Richard Crawshay to Philip Lutley Sclater about an African wart hog in the Zoological Society's Gardens <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1894	1 letter
SEC/7/3/31	Item - Croizet, bird dealers, Amiens, France <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Croizet bird dealers to Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1866	1 letter

SEC/7/3/32	File - Cuming, Hugh	1836-1840	1 letter; 1 memorandum of agreement
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Memorandum of agreement between Hugh Cuming and the Zoological Society of London for his collection of shells. Also one letter to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the agreement</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/33	File - Cunningham, Robert Oliver	1870	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Robert Oliver Cunningham to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his research and other papers</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/3/34	File - Curzon, Alfred Nathaniel	1871	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Alfred Nathaniel Curzon to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding membership of the Zoological Society of London</p>		
SEC/7/3/35	Item - Curzon, George Nathaniel	1900	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Nathaniel Curzon to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his election as an honorary member of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

Subseries SEC/7/4: D

Date: 1859-1902 (creation)

Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater

Physical description: 23 files

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/4/1	File - Dallas, George Mifflin	1859	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Mifflin Dallas to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the proposal for a Zoological and Botanical garden in Central Park, New York</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/4/2	File - Darwin, Charles Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters to PL Sclater asking him to correct the bird names in Darwin's new book, 'Descent of Man'. <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870-1871	7 letters
SEC/7/4/3	Item - d'Auvergne, Edmund B <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Edmund B d'Auvergne to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the feeding of live animals to snakes in the Reptile House <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1902	1 letter
SEC/7/4/4	Item - Davidson, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Thomas Davidson to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his paper on recent Japanese species of Brachiopoda <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1871	1 letter
SEC/7/4/5	Item - Davis, Alfred <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the will of Alfred Davis and a legacy bequeathed to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870	1 letter
SEC/7/4/6	File - Davis, J R <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between J R Davis and Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the transport of the elephant and Burmese Bronzes <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1884	3 letters
SEC/7/4/7	Item - Day, Francis <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Francis Day to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1867	1 letter
SEC/7/4/8	File - Epr�emesnil, Jacques Louis Raoul Duval <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Jacques Louis Raoul Duval Epr�emesnil to Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1859-1865	2 letters

SEC/7/4/9	Item - Dickens, Charles Culliford Boz 1880 1 letter <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Charles Dickens to Philip Lutley Sclater sending thanks for the ticket for the gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open
SEC/7/4/10	File - Dickens, Elizabeth Matilda 1886-1900 7 letters <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Elizabeth Matilda Dickens to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets for the gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open
SEC/7/4/11	File - Dicksee, Herbert Thomas 1897-1900 2 letters <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Herbert Thomas Dicksee to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets for the gardens of the Zoological Society of London and his etched plates of lions and tigers, proofs of which he offered to the Society <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open
SEC/7/4/12	Item - Dixon, Frederick 1896 1 letter <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Frederick Dixon to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a wild cat sent to the Zoological Society of London by Brigadier General Sir Herbert Kitchener <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open
SEC/7/4/13	Item - Dohrn, Felix Anton 1871 1 letter <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Felix Anton Dohrn to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an enquiry by Gegenbaur and publications of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open
SEC/7/4/14	Item - Dormenberg, H 1866 1 letter <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from H Dormenberg to Philip Lutley Sclater, and draft reply, regarding the price of eider-ducks <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open
SEC/7/4/15	Item - Dormer, Elizabeth Anne 1867 1 letter <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Elizabeth Anne Dormer to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding subscriptions to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open

SEC/7/4/16	Item - Dow, John M <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from John M Down to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his shipment of live specimens of Bairds Tapir <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1868	1 letter
SEC/7/4/17	Item - Chaillu, Paul Belloni du <i>Scope and content:</i> Paul Belloni du Chaillu to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the transport of animals he sent to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1864	1 letter
SEC/7/4/18	Item - Duckworth, Wynfrid Laurence Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Wynfrid Laurence Henry Duckworth to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his possible purchase of a gorilla which had arrived in London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1898	1 letter
SEC/7/4/19	Item - Duff, James <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from James Duff to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the actor, Mr Sothern, and his membership of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1865	1 letter
SEC/7/4/20	Item - Duncan, Peter Martin <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Peter Martin Duncan to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his paper on deep sea coral <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1871	1 letter
SEC/7/4/21	Item - Dundas, George <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from George Dundas to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his election as Fellow of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1868	1 letter
SEC/7/4/22	File - Dyer, William Turner Thiselton-, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Sir William Turner Thiselton Dyer and Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a collection of plants from H H Johnston <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1887-1892	2 letters

SEC/7/4/23	Item - Dyke, William Hart	1901	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Hart Dyke to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his tickets for the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/4/24	Item - Thomas Docwra & Son, surveyors	1887	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Thomas Docwra & Son, surveyors, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding their examination of the well at the gardens of Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

Subseries SEC/7/5: E

Date: 1886-1884 (creation)

Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater

Physical description: 9 files

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/5/1	File - Easton and Anderson Ltd	1891	1 letter; 1 report
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Report and letter from Easton and Anderson Ltd to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an examination of the well at the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/5/2	Item - Eckstein, Georgiana	1881	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Georgiana Eckstein to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting tickets to witness the feeding of reptiles at the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/5/3	File - Effeldt, Rudolph	1866	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Rudolph Effeldt to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/5/4	Item - Elder Dempster and Co.	1886	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Elder Dempster and Co to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a box of specimens of natural history from Mr H H Johnston		
	<i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		
SEC/7/5/5	Item - Eldridge, G Jackson	1867	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Business card of G Jackson Eldridge saying 'Syrian Partridge 1 pair'		
	<i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		
SEC/7/5/6	File - Elliot, Daniel Giraud	1860-1871	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Daniel Giraud Elliot to Philip Lutley Sclater		
	<i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		
SEC/7/5/7	Item - Ellis, Edward Bourke	1886	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Edward Bourke Ellis to Philip Lutley Sclater offering to bring a few gorillas to England on his return from Africa		
	<i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		
SEC/7/5/8	Item - Elphinston, A	c.1870	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from A Elphinston to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the capture of three young leopards		
SEC/7/5/9	Item - Evans, Benjamin Hill	1884	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Benjamin Hill Evans to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding white elephants at the Zoological Society of London		
	<i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		
SEC/7/5/10	File - Ewart, James Cossar	1895-1901	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from James Cossar Ewart to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding repeating Lord Morton's giraffe experiment and an examination of a piece of skin sent by Harry Johnston		
	<i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		

Subseries SEC/7/6: FDate: 1886-1902 (creation)Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley SclaterPhysical description: 19 files

<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Open			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/6/1	Item - Fairmaire, Edmond <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Edmond Fairmaire to Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1866	1 letter
SEC/7/6/2	Item - Fairmane, E St J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from E St J Fairmane to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the climate and soil of Egypt and requesting cactus seeds <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870	1 letter
SEC/7/6/3	Item - Favarde de L'Anglade, Madame <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Madame Favarde de L'Anglade to Philip Lutley Sclater to cancel her subscription to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1867	1 letter
SEC/7/6/4	Item - Finch, Heneage <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Heneage Finch telling Philip Lutley Sclater that he owns a dog by a wolf, and offering it to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1871	1 letter
SEC/7/6/5	File - Finsch, Friedrich <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Friedrich Finsch, Curator of the Museum of Natural History in Bremen to Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1865-1871	24 letters
SEC/7/6/6	Item - Fisher, James <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from James Fisher to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his resignation of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter

SEC/7/6/7	Item - Fisher, John	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Fisher to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his membership of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/6/8	Item - Fitzgerald, Robert Allen	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Robert Allen Fitzgerald to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/6/9	Item - Fitzmaurice, Henry Charles Keith Petty-	1902	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Charles Keith Petty Fitzmaurice to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Mr Budgett's scientific mission to Uganda</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/6/10	Item - Fletcher and Parr	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Fletcher and Parr, ship brokers and land agents, to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/6/11	File - Flower, William Henry, Sir	1864-1898	26 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir William Henry Flower to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/6/12	File - Ford, Edward Onslow	1888-1892	6 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Edward Onslow Ford to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London and his proposal for fellowship</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/6/13	File - Ford, Wolfram Onslow	1902	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Wolfram Onslow Ford to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting artist tickets for the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/6/14	Item - Forster, Matthew	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Matthew Forster to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the cancellation of his membership of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/6/15	Item - Foster, Michael, Sir	1894	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Michael Foster of the Royal Society, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a proposal for an Antarctic expedition</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/6/16	Item - Fowler, Robert	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Robert Fowler to Philip Lutley Sclater to withdraw his name from the list of Fellows of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/6/17	Item - Frampton, George James, Sir	1901	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir George James Frampton to Philip Lutley Sclater recommending Miss Morten as a person to study animals in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p>		
SEC/7/6/18	Item - Fraser, Alexander	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Alexander Fraser to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding entrance to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/6/19	Item - Fraser, William T	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William T Fraser to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the existence of the rhinoceros in Borneo</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/6/20	File - Frith, William Powell	1882-1896	6 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from William Powell Frith to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding admission to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/6/21	Item - Funck, N <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from N Funck of the Zoological Gardens in Cologne, to Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1871	1 letter
SEC/7/6/22	Item - Fyfe, H C <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from H C Fyfe of the Royal Institution, to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting the two bandoliers, and other objects, for Professor Lankester's lecture on 'The New Mammal from Central Africa'	1902	1 letter

Subseries SEC/7/7: GDate: 1866-1897 (creation)Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley SclaterPhysical description: 31 filesRestrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/7/1	Item - Gallard <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Gallard to Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1866	1 letter
SEC/7/7/2	File - Galton, Francis, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir Francis Galton to Philip Lutley Sclater on subjects including blood transfusion instruments that had been adapted for rabbits <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1864-1879	8 letters
SEC/7/7/3	Item - Gassiot, J P <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from J P Gassiot to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding P T Barnum and Jumbo the elephant <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1884	1 letter

SEC/7/7/4	Item - Gendre <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Comte de Gendre to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870	1 letter
SEC/7/7/5	File - Geoffroy Saint- Hilaire, Albert <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Albert Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, of the Jardin Zoologique D'Acclimatation to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding matters including the transport of kangaroos and birds to be sent to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869-1872	11 letters
SEC/7/7/6	Item - Giebel, Christoph Gottfried Andreas <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Christoph Gottfried Andreas Giebel to Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1866	1 letter
SEC/7/7/7	File - Giglioli, Enrico Hillyer <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Enrico Hillyer Giglioli to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his paper on Halobates for the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870-1871	2 letters
SEC/7/7/8	Item - Gilbert, William Schwenck <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Schwenck to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a donation of a monkey to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1902	1 letter
SEC/7/7/9	File - Glasfurd, C <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from C Glasfurd to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding sending two bears to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1867	4 letters
SEC/7/7/10	Item - Glasgow Town Clerk's office <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Glasgow Town Clerk's office to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a proposal to establish a geological department in Glasgow <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1897	1 letter

SEC/7/7/11	File - Goering, Christian Anton	1869-1870	4 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Christian Anton Goering to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his visit to Venezuela and discovery of birds of Merida</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/7/12	Item - Goff, Robert	19th century	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Robert Goff to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/7/13	Item - Goodfellow, Georgina Hamilton	1888	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Georgina Hamilton Goodfellow to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding her husband, Mr Hamilton Goodfellow, who was detained on the charge of having stolen a bird from London Zoo</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/7/14	Item - Goodfellow, Walter Hamilton	1888	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Walter Hamilton Goodfellow to Philip Lutley Sclater, apologising for stealing a bird from London Zoo</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/7/15	Item - Gosse, Edward William, Sir	1897	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Edward William Gosse to Philip Lutley Sclater, thanking up for his kindness towards his son</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/7/16	Item - Gosset, John Jackson	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Jackson Gosset to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the subscription of a Mr Rainger</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/7/17	Item - Gould, Nathaniel	1902	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Nathaniel Gould to Philip Lutley Sclater, requesting another ticket for entry to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/7/18	File - Graham, Frederick	1897	6 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Frederick Graham of the Colonial Office to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the desire of Chief Bathoen to present the Queen with a giraffe</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/7/19	Item - Grand Junction Canal	1896	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Hubert Thomas of the Grand Junction Canal, thanking Philip Lutley Sclater for passes to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London for clerks in the office. Also regarding the construction of the railway by the side of the canal</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/7/20	Item - Graphic, The (newspaper)	1901	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from The Graphic to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a drawing by Sir Harry Johnston of his new mammal</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/7/21	File - Gray, George Robert	1867-1871	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from George Robert Gray regarding drawings by T Mitchelli, the subscription of a Mr Holmes, and a paper for publication in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/7/22	File - Gray, Edward, Sir	1896-1901	4 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Edward Gray to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an exchange of animals with the Zoological Society of London, transporting eland from South Africa, and the offer of a hybrid between a British Pintail and a Wigeon</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/7/23	File - Grey, John Edward	1860-1871	15 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from John Edward Grey of the British Museum to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the key to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, a paper on tortoises, specimens of a monkey and lemur to be exhibited at a meeting, the death of a gorilla, meetings of the Council, and reports of the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/7/24	Item - Grey, G A <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from G A Grey to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Mr William Young's application for the situation of superintendent at Southwark Park <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1880	1 letter
SEC/7/7/25	Item - Grey and Co <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Grey and Co to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding panthers	19th century	1 letter
SEC/7/7/26	File - Grey, Thomas de <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Thomas de Grey to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his expedition down the Rocky Mountains into New Mexico, skeletons of mammals for the Cambridge museum, and a paper on West Indian Microlepidoptera for the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1871-1896	3 letters
SEC/7/7/27	File - Grindlay and Co. <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Grindlay and Co to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the transport of animals and birds from Calcutta <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1863-1864	5 letters
SEC/7/7/28	File - Gritton, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from John Gritton of the Lord's Day Observance Society to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a memorial of the committee of the Society for promoting the due observance of the Lord's Day <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869-1875	3 letters
SEC/7/7/29	File - Grote, Arthur <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Arthur Grote to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a shipment of birds <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1864-1871	3 letters
SEC/7/7/30	Item - Guedalla, Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Henry Guedalla to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an amount charged to the Zoological Society of London for the freight of two Puma cubs from the Nile <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1872	1 letter

SEC/7/7/31	File - Gulliver, George <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from George Gulliver to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his papers and the anatomy of the Hornbill <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870-1871	5 letters
SEC/7/7/32	File - Gunther, Albert Carl Ludwig Gotthilf <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Albert Carl Ludwig Gotthilf Gunter to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his papers for the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Dr Gray's paper on Chilean Deer, Krefft's, discovery of the Ceratodus Fosteri, plates of Swinhoe's snakes, salmonoids, heterodon dorbignyi and euophrys modestus <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869-1877	14 letters
SEC/7/7/33	File - Gurney, John Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from John Henry Gurney to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Ciccaba nigrolineata <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870	3 letters

Subseries SEC/7/8: HDate: 1861-1902 (creation)Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley SclaterPhysical description: 11 filesRestrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/8/1	File - Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Ernst Heinrich Philipp August Haeckel to Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1867-1868	2 letters

SEC/7/8/2	File - Hagenbeck, Carl <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Carl Hagenbeck to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his catalogue of animals for sale to the Zoological Society of London, and an order from the British government for the supply of dromedaries <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1876-1904	14 letters
SEC/7/8/3	File - Hagenbeck, Wilhelm <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Wilhelm Hagenbeck to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the Zoological Society of London's account, and a request to purchase some lions <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1868-1902	2 letters
SEC/7/8/4	Item - Hancock, C F <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from C F Hancock to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the cancellation of a subscription to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/8/5	Item - Hancock, W <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from W Hancock to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the sale of a pair of blue faced gorillas to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1901	1 letter
SEC/7/8/6	Item - Hargreave, J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from J Hargreave to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the offer for sale of a chimpanzee monkey from West Africa, including a list of tricks he could perform <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1902	1 letter
SEC/7/8/7	Item - Hargreaves, Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Henry Hargreaves to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his election as a Fellow of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1867	1 letter
SEC/7/8/8	Item - Harrison, Frank <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Frank Harrison to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the price for a pair of young gorillas from Africa <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1879	1 letter

SEC/7/8/9	Item - Hart, Ernest Abraham	1864	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Ernest Abraham Hart to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his application to the Council of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/10	File - Hartlaub, Carl Johann Gustav	1869-1871	10 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Carl Johann Gustav Hartlaub to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his book on ornithology and other books and collections relating to ornithology</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/11	File - Hassard, John	1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from John Hassard to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the fountain which Miss Burdett Coutts promised to give to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/12	Item - Hatton, George James Finch	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George James Finch Hatton to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets for entry to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/13	Item - Hector, James	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from James Hector to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Sir George Grey and a boa in his possession containing two live specimens of hatteria for the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/14	Item - Henning, Emily Woodley	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Emily Woodley Henning to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the cancellation of her subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/15	File - Henry, Joseph	1869	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Joseph Henry of the Smithsonian Institute, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding botanical specimens from the Zoological Society of London and specimens of South American birds to be named and described for the Smithsonian Institute</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/8/16	File - Herbert, Arthur	1892	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Arthur Herbert to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the collections of Graham Kerr left on board the Bolivia</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/17	Item - Herkomer, Hubert von	1902	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Hubert von Herkomer to Philip Lutley Sclater, recommending his student C H Desmond as a fit and proper person to paint in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/18	Item - Hilgendorf, Franz Martin	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Franz Martin Hilgendorf to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/19	File - Higginson and Vigors	1881-1882	4 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Higginson and Vigors to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the proposed Regent's Canal Railway</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/20	File - Hill, Berkeley	1882	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Berkeley Hill to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London and requesting changes in the bylaws as regards sales and special general meetings</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/21	File - Hill, Clement Lloyd, Sir	1899	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Clement Lloyd Hill to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the way in which animals and birds were shot down in new countries, and draft reply concerning papers put out by the Zoological Society of London for the protection of birds</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/22	File - Hillier, Thomas	1867-1868	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Thomas Hillier to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding complaints made about the nuisance arising from the drainage of the gardens of the Zoological Society of London into Regent's Canal</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/8/23	Item - Hills, Thomas Hyde	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Thomas Hyde Hills to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding great coats for the keepers of the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/24	Item - Holdsworth, Edmund William Hunt	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Edmund William Hunt Holdsworth to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding ornithology</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/25	File - Hooker, Joseph Dalton, Sir	1869-1871	8 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding collections of birds and botany</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/26	Item - Hooker, William Jackson, Sir	1861	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir William Jackson Hooker to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding trees and shrubs he sent to Ascension Island, and ornithological advice for the Admiralty</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/27	File - Hope, John Alexander	1858-1861	2 letters, 1 envelope
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from John Alexander Hope to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription and election of the fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/28	Item - Horrocks, John	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Horrocks to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/29	Item - Horsley, Victor Alexander Haden	1901-1903	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Victor Alexander Haden Horsley to Philip Lutley Sclater asking when Mr Sawyer's elephant was likely to drop her calf</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/8/30	File - Hudson, William Henry	1869-1920	15 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from William Henry Hudson to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding cuckoos, shipments of birds to the Smithsonian, Woodpeckers in Argentina, Blackbirds and other birds</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/31	File - Hueglin, Martin Theodor von	1869-1870	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Martin Theodor von Hueglin to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his departure for Spitzbergen and his treasures of the three natural kingdoms</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/32	Item - Hunter, J	1880	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from J Hunter to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding finding a gardener for John Young</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/33	File - Hunter and English	1887	6 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Hunter and English to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the well pumps in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, with a report on the well and pumps</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/34	File - Hussey, H C	1902	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Hussey, H C to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the feeding of goats to the python at the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/35	File - Huxley, Thomas Henry	1860-1887	44 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Thomas Henry Huxley to Philip Lutley Sclater asking about available birds for dissection, meetings of the Council of the Zoological Society of London, proofs and woodcuts for a paper, specimens of birds and the Marine Biological Association</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/8/36	File - Huxley, William Henry	1860-1867	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from William Henry Huxley to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding alligators of North America and other matters</p>		
Subseries SEC/7/9: I			
<u>Date:</u> 1867-1901 (creation)			

<u>Scope and content:</u> Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Open			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/9/1	Item - Ibbetson, Charles P <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Philip Lutley Sclater to Charles P Ibbetson regarding his smoking in a part of the garden of the Zoological Society of London where smoking was prohibited <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1867	1 letter
SEC/7/9/2	Item - Ince, Joseph <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Joseph Ince to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his resignation from the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/9/3	Item - Ingram, Bruce S <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from, Bruce S Ingram to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting an illustration in the Illustrated London News of the mammal newly discovered by Sir Harry Johnston <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1901	1 letter
SEC/7/9/4	Item - Ingham, Robert <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Robert Ingham to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his membership of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/9/5	File - Inland Revenue <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Inland Revenue and Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the liability of the Zoological Society of London to Corporation Duty. Also an Account for purposes of Assessment of Duty payable on property of bodies corporate and unincorporate, with extract of the Act. <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1856-1886	6 items

SEC/7/9/6	File - International Exhibition of Selected Works of Fine and Industrial Art and Scientific Inventions	1871	10 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from the International Exhibition of Selected Works of Fine and Industrial Art and Scientific Inventions and Philip Lutley Sclater regarding cooperation in the plans of the commissioners and the formation of a collection of live specimens of the best breeds of home and foreign animals whose wools and principally used in the woollen and worsted manufacturers. Also a plan of the animal enclosures and estimate of food</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/9/7	Item - Irby, Leonard Howard Loyd	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Leonard Howard Loyd Irby to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the bill for a shipment of goats</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/9/8	File - C Isler and Co.	1895-1896	3 letters and a report
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters and a report from C Isler and Co to Philip Lutley Sclater on an inspection of the well at the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

Subseries SEC/7/10: J

Date: 1866-1902 (creation)

Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/10/1	File - Jackson, Frederick John	1893-1895	4 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Frederick John Jackson of the Imperial Institute to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding zoological work of the British Polar Expedition and the offer of three young bear cubs to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/10/2	Item - Jackson, John R	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John R Jackson to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding conchineal</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/10/3	Item - Jamrach, Albert Edward	1896	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Albert Edward Jamrach to Philip Lutley Sclater to confirm his initials</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/10/4	File - Jamrach, Charles	1859-1877	5 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Charles Jamrach to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding payments for animals including a bison and lions</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/10/5	File - Jamrach, William	1878-1896	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from William Jamrach to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the price of animals for sale, including lions</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/10/6	Item - Jay, Caroline Harvey	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Caroline Harvey Jay to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding her subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/10/7	Item - Jennings, William	1866	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Jennings to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/10/8	Item - Jenyns, George	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Jenyns to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/10/9	File - Jesse, William	1868	6 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from William Jesse to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his visit to Massowah and specimens to be collected. Also receipts of payments from the Zoological Society of London and a list of bills from several persons for the Zoological Society of London for William Jesse</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/10/10	File - John, William Goscombe	1893-1898	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from William Goscombe John to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting a student ticket for entrance to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/10/11	File - Johnson, Murray M	1866-1882	39 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Murray M Johnson to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the Zoological Society of London being liable for a surveyor's fee, the Society's position as tenants, sewers and drains in the gardens, a bill in chancery regarding pheasants which were claimed by the Acclimatisation Society, the lease for the piece of ground on the north side of the canal, the purchase of premises situated in Hanover Square and Oxford Street, and Regent's Canal railway</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/10/12	File - Johnston, Harry Hamilton, Sir	1883-1902	48 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Harry Hamilton Johnston to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding posts open at the Foreign Office for the consular department, the Kilimanjaro Expedition, papers on birds, mammals and insects from Kilimanjaro, medals to be awarded for services to zoology, animals and specimens sent by Mr Johnston to the Zoological Society of London, drawings of animals, a visit to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London by the Katikiro of Uganda and his party, and his election as a member of the Council and attendance at meetings, and the Zoological Club</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/10/13	File - Johnston, Winifred	1900-1901	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Winifred Johnston to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding her paroquet that she wished to deposit at the gardens of the Zoological Society of London and the death of Dinduna, her baboon</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/10/14	Item - Jones, Adrian	1892	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Adrian Jones to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting permission to model or draw from the animals in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/10/15	Item - Judd, Harry J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Harry J Judd to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1868	1 letter
SEC/7/10/16	File - Just, Hartmann W <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Hartmann W Just to Philip Lutley Sclater, and a draft reply, regarding the transportation of a giraffe for the Queen <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1897	3 letters, 1 draft reply

Subseries SEC/7/11: KDate: 1866-1900 (creation)Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley SclaterRestrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/11/1	Item - Kemaux, Jacques de <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Jacques de Kemaux to Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1866	1 letter
SEC/7/11/2	Item - Kemp, Alfred G <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Alfred G Kemp to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the smoking of pipes in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1871	1 letter
SEC/7/11/3	File - J & R Kemp and Co. <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from J & R Kemp and Co to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Regent's Canal City and Docks Railway Bill <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1882	2 letters

SEC/7/11/4	File - Kent, William Saville	1869-1886	13 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from William Saville Kent of the Museum and Institute of Pisciculture Society Limited, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the establishment of a marine observatory and laboratory in connection with the Brighton Aquarium, his appointment as Inspector of Fisheries to the Government of Tasmania, his application to become a Fellow of the Zoological Society of London, his inspection of the fish house, enquiries about the vacant post of Prosector, and a proposed British Zoological Station for the study of marine animals and plants with relation to the advancement of the sciences of biology and economic pisciculture</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/11/5	File - Keppel, Henry, Sir	1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Henry Keppel to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the localities of the animals he sent to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, and giving thanks for a card of admission to the gardens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/11/6	File - Kerr, James	1890-1891	4 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from James Kerr to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the paper his son wrote for the Ibis, and the voyage of the Bolivia to Paraguay</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/11/7	File - Kerr, John Graham, Sir	1890-1897	13 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir John Graham Kerr to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding lists of birds, his degree course, his collection of birds, and papers</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/11/8	Item - Kerr, W A	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from W A Kerr to Philip Lutley Sclater resigning from the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/11/9	Item - Kersten, Otto	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Otto Kersten to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his East African exploring project</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/11/10	Item - C W Killingback & Co.	1894	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from C W Killingback & Co to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the construction of a main sewer from Albany Street to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/11/11	Item - King, Martha	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Martha King to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding her subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/11/12	File - Kingsley, Charles	1870-1871	6 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Charles Kingsley to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding naturalists in Denver, Colorado, specimens for the Zoological Society of London, and the paper of the ex-governor of Trinidad</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/11/13	Item - Kippist, Richard	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Richard Kippist, the Librarian of the Linnean Society of London, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the costs of meeting for scientific business at the Linnean Society</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/11/14	Item - Kitchener, Horatio Herbert	1895	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Horatio Herbert Kitchener to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a rare wild cat at Dixon Bay for the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/11/15	Item - Knight, Philip H	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Philip H Knight to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his resignation as Fellow of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/11/16	File - Knollys, Francis	1871	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Francis Knollys to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a male kangaroo and an alligator to be sent from Sandringham to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/11/17	File - Krauss, Christian Ferdinand Friedrich	1869	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Christian Ferdinand Friedrich Krauss to Philip Lutley Sclater		
	<i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		
SEC/7/11/18	File - Krefft, Johann Ludwig Gerhard	1869-1870	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Johann Ludwig Gerhard Krefft of the Australian Museum in Sydney, to Philip Lutley Sclater		
	<i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		
SEC/7/11/19	Item - Krell, Paul	1869	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Paul Krell to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London		
	<i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		

Subseries SEC/7/12: LDate: 1858-1902 (creation)Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley SclaterRestrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/12/1	Item - Lambton, Francis W	1880	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Francis W Lambton to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a reference for a gardener to work at the gardens of the Zoological Society of London		
	<i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		
SEC/7/12/2	Item - Landbeck, C L	1866	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from C L Landbeck to Philip Lutley Sclater		
	<i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		

SEC/7/12/3	File - Landseer, Charles	1858-1862	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Charles Landseer of the Royal Academy, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding cards of admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/4	Item - Langley, Samuel Pierpont	1889	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Samuel Pierpont Langley of the Smithsonian Institution to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the establishment of a Zoological Park in the City of Washington</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/5	File - Lankester, Edwin Ray, Sir	1884-1902	7 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Edwin Ray Lankester to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a house for tropical apes in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, P T Barnum, and papers on okapi</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/6	Item - Laverick, I G	1884	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from I G Laverick to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding elephants in China</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/7	File - Law, Henry	1893-1899	27 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Law to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the drainage and water supply of the Zoological Gardens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/8	File - Lawson, Henry	1869-1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Henry Lawson to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting a list of the animals at the gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/9	Item - Lee, Henry	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Lee to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding suggestions from the manager of Land and Water about a monkey</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/12/10	File - Lee, John	1870-1875	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from John Lee, Secretary of the Metropolitan Drinking Fountain and Cattle Trough Association, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the fountain from Miss Burdett Coutts</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/11	Item - Legg, William Douglas	1882	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Douglas Legg to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the decision by the Council of the Zoological Society of London to prohibit viewings of the feedings of the snakes</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/12	Item - Legge, William Vincent	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Vincent Legge to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding descriptions of specimens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/13	Item - Le Prestre, Dr	19th century	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Philip Lutley Sclater to Dr Le Prestre regarding the delivery of elands</p>		
SEC/7/12/14	Item - Le Strange, Hamon Styleman	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Hamon Styleman Le Strange, Justice of the Peace, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his wish to be elected as Fellow of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/15	Item - Lewis, Mrs	19th century	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Mrs Lewis to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding her subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/16	File - Lilljeborg, Wilhelm	1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Wilhelm Lilljeborg to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding delivery of the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/12/17	File - Lockyer, Joseph Norman, Sir	1870-1871	4 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Joseph Norman Lockyer to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a paper by his friend Hemmings which required a signature, and articles to be published</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/18	Item - Loyd, William Kirkman	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Kirkman Loyd to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/19	Item - Ludlam, Jeffrey William	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Jeffrey William Ludlam to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/20	Item - Lumleys	1883	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Lumleys Auction and Land Offices to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the premises of 3 Hanover Square, with a plan</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/21	File - Lyell, Charles	1868	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Charles Lyell to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the donations of a text regarding Charles Darwin to the Library of the Zoological Society of London, a list of books to be purchased for the Library, the foundation of a zoological society in Boston, Massachusetts, and a request from keepers to read books on natural history and the animals in their care</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/12/22	Item - Lyons, George	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Lyons to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding subscriptions to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
Subseries SEC/7/13: M			
<u>Date:</u> 1859-1901 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Open			

<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/13/1	Item - Mackenzie, Edward Montagu Stuart Granville	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Edward Montague Stuart Granville Mackenzie to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/2	Item - Maclean, Harry Aubrey de Vere, Sir	1887	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Harry Aubrey de Vere Maclean to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his offer of five horned sheep to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/3	Item - Macmillan & Co. Ltd.	1896	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Macmillan & Co. Ltd. to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a collected edition of the papers of the late Professor Huxley</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/4	Item - Manning, Charles Downes	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Charles Downes Manning to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding offering his assistance to the Zoological Society of London during his service in India</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/5	File - Markham, Clements Robert	1865-1901	10 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Clements Robert Markham, Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding permission for his cousin to take photographs in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, a request to review Eastern Persia for the Geographical Magazine, Sclater's membership of the Geographical Society, a representation to the government with a view to the exploration of the North Pole region, the Spitsbergen bird, and an order for his wife and himself to see their dogs at the gardens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/13/6	Item - Marrett, Charles	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft letter from Philip Lutley Sclater to Charles Marrett regarding the his proposed introduction of policemen into the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London on Sundays</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/7	File - Marks, Henry Stacey	1877-1892	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Henry Stacey Marks to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting him to send someone to fetch two herring gulls, a reference for Miss L Murray to sketch in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London, and a reference for Dr Ramage who was a candidate for the post of Medical Attendant to the keepers of the Zoological Society</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/8	Item - Marshall, George Frederick Leycester	19th century	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Frederick Leycester to Philip Lutley Sclater proofs of his woodcuts for the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/9	Item - Marshall, Matthew	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Matthew Marshall to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/10	Item - Martens, Edward Carl von	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Edward Carl von Martens to Philip Lutley Sclater, on behalf of the librarians of the Royal Public Bibliothek at Berlin, concerning the illustrations of the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/11	File - Matthews, Arnold Jerome	1885	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Arnold Jerome Matthews to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an expedition to the Gabon for the purpose of procuring some young living specimens of the gorilla, then available to purchase by the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/13/12	Item - Matthews, Peter	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Peter Matthews to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his resignation as a Fellow of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/13	File - Maude, R W	1890-1891	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from R W Maude to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting tickets for admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, with a character reference from P T Barnum</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/14	File - McGregor, Josiah	1890-1891	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Josiah McGregor to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a Pilcomayo expedition</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/15	Item - Metternich, Paul Wolff	1890	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Count Paul Wolff Metternich to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets for entry to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/16	Item - Middleton, R T C	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from R T C Middleton to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the detention of Mr Goering in Caracas</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/17	Item - Milbank, A	1883	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Draft letter from Philip Lutley Sclater to A Sussex Milbank regarding his request to the Council to withdraw notices prohibiting smoking on the lawn and the broadwalk of the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/18	Item - Milbank, Henry	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Millbank to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/13/19	File - Edwards, Alphonse Milne-	1866-1870	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Alphonse Milne-Edwards, Director of the Menagerie au Museum d'histoire naturelle, to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/20	Item - Milner, Alfred	1900	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Viscount Alfred Milner to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his election as an honorary member of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/21	Item - Minor, Irwin S	1890	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Irwin S Minor of the Royal Gaol Department of Trinidad, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the best mode to abolish certain pests that were playing havoc with their cocoa crops</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/22	File - Mitchell, Robert A	1859-1860	4 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Robert A Mitchell to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding committee meetings of the Zoological Society of London and the settlement of his late brother's affairs and a claim by the Zoological Society</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/23	File - Mivart, St. George Jackson	1869-1890	6 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from St George Jackson Mivart to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding papers he was writing for the Zoological Society of London, and his resignation from the Council of the Zoological Society</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/24	Item - McKim, Robert	1866	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Robert McKim to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/25	Item - McLachlan, Robert	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Robert McLachlan of The Entomological Society, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an elephant trunk that was suffering from caries</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/13/26	Item - Monro, F T	1882	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from F T Monro to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the private feeding of reptiles in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/27	Item - Montgomery, Robert I	1863	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Robert I Montgomery, Secretary of the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the cost of the transit of a rhinoceros</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/28	Item - Moore, George Henry	19th century	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Henry Moore to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding two live specimens of <i>Harttia Punctata</i> sent from Australia to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/29	Item - Moore, John Edward Shorec	1901	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Edward Shorec Moore to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a discussion about Ruwenzori at a meeting of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/30	Item - Moore, Thomas John	1862	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Thomas John Moore to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a gorilla said to be in possession and Newby, and alive</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/31	File - Morrell, R M	1879	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from R M Morell on behalf of the Council of the National Sunday League, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the opening of the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London one Sunday in the summer for the artisans of the metropolis, with draft reply from Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/32	File - Morris & Co.	1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Morris & Co. to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a payment due to the estate of Francis Picket</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/13/33	Item - Moxon, Mrs John	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Mrs John Moxon to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the privileges normally granted to the widows of older Fellows of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/34	File - R & S Mullens	1867	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Correspondence between R & S Mullens to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the trial of Ellis for taking a pigeon from the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/35	File - Mullick, Rajendra	1864	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Rajendra Mullick to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the arrival of the steamer 'Hydaspes' with herds and animals from the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/36	Item - Mundy, George Rodney, Sir	1866	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir George Rodney Mundy to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/37	File - Murie, James	1869-1871	5 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from James Murie to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the death of a giraffe from mouth disease, his monograph on Otaria, and his memoirs on the walrus, kagu, hyaena, pilot whale, otaria and manatee</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/13/38	Item - Murray, Andrew	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Andrew Murray to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding crustaceans described in the 1861 Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
Subseries SEC/7/14: N			
<u>Date:</u> 1866-1901 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Open			
<u>Publication status:</u>			

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/14/1	Item - Donatians, François J Nager- <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from François J Nager Donatians to Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1866	1 letter
SEC/7/14/2	Item - Napier, Francis <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Lord Francis Napier to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding entrance cards for the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1879	1 letter
SEC/7/14/3	File - Nathusius, Wilhelm von <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Wilhelm von Nathusius to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding preparations of shells, samples of hair from wild ass, and papers <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869-1893	3 letters
SEC/7/14/4	File - Nation, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William Nation to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his discoveries <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1871	2 letters
SEC/7/14/5	File - Nettleship, John Trivett <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from John Trivett Nettleship to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, a recommendation for Miss Mary Irene Stoddard to receive a student ticket for admission, and a letter to Professor Flower regarding his proposed election as Fellow <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1884-1901	8 letters
SEC/7/14/6	Item - Nevile, George <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from George Neville to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a specimen of a kangaroo in his care <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870	1 letter

SEC/7/14/7	Item - Newman, Edward	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Edward Newman to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the subscription of Henry Reeks at the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/14/8	File - Newton, Alfred	1869-1871	18 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Alfred Newton to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the 'Record', the Royal Society and the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/14/9	Item - Newton, George Bolland	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Bolland Newton to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/14/10	Item - Nisbet, James	1897	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from James Nisbet to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the proposal for Zoological Gardens of Glasgow</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/14/11	File - North Metropolitan Railway and Canal Co.	1894-1897	4 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from North Metropolitan Railway and Canal Co. to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding drainage from the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London into Regent's Canal</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

Subseries SEC/7/15: O

Date: 1864-1895 (creation)

Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/15/1	File - Onslow, William Hillier <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from William Hillier Onslow to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding whether the Zoological Society of London would like to have a pair of Keas, membership of the Zoological Society, and the preservation of native birds of New Zealand. Also a report on Native New Zealand Birds with a memorandum by Lord Onslow. <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1892-1895	6 letters, 1 printed report
SEC/7/15/2	Item - Orléans, Louis-Philippe Albert <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Louis-Philippe Albert Orléans, Comte de Paris, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding five young wild boars for the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1882	1 letter
SEC/7/15/3	Item - Osborne, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from John Osborne to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/15/4	Item - Owen, Francis Philip Cunliffe-, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir Francis Philip Cunliffe Owen to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting Sunday tickets for entrance to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1871	1 letter
SEC/7/15/5	Item - Graham, Owen <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Owen Graham of the Auckland Acclimatisation Society, to Philip Lutley Sclater thanking the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/15/6	File - Owen, Richard, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir Richard Owen to Philip Lutley Sclater on subjects such as plates of the Dodo, papers on bird bones, notes on the dissection of a penguin, cetacean drawings, chambered shells, drawings of birds from Madras, photographs of harpagornis and his papers on diornis <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1864-1881	53 letters
Subseries SEC/7/16: P			

<u>Date:</u> 1859-1902 (creation)			
<u>Scope and content:</u> Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater			
<u>Restrictions on access:</u> Open			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/16/1	File - Paget, Alfred Henry, Lord <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Lord Alfred Henry Paget to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding visits to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	19th century	3 letters
SEC/7/16/2	Item - Paine, Cornelius Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Cornelius Henry Paine to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the class of people admitted to the Gardens of the Zoological Society on a Sunday <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1888	1 letter
SEC/7/16/3	File - Pakenham, Francis John, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir Francis John Pakenham to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the Picomayo expedition and Mr Kerr's collection <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1890-1892	2 letters
SEC/7/16/4	Item - Parr, Joseph Charlton <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Joseph Charlton Parr to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an exhibition of P T Barnum's white elephant, Toung Taloung, at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1884	1 letter
SEC/7/16/5	File - Peal, G North <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between G North Peal and Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the death of the previous Secretary of the Zoological Society of London, David William Mitchell <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1859	2 letters

SEC/7/16/6	File - Pears, Thomas Townsend, Sir	1867-1868	14 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Thomas Townsend Pears to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an Abyssinian expedition, during which Mr William Jesse collected about 1250 specimens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/7	File - Peebles, Alexander	1866-1876	5 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Alexander Peebles to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the erection of greenhouses at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, with a list of buildings erected since 1866</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/8	Item - Peek, Henry William, Sir	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Henry William Peek to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a proposal to move the Zoological Society of London to the countryside</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/9	Item - Pellen, Edward	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Edward Pellen, Viscount Exmouth, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p>		
SEC/7/16/10	File - Pelzeln, August von	1866-1870	8 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from August von Pelzeln to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/11	File - Pennell, Harriet	1866	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Harriett Pennell to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Mr Pennell's subscription to the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/12	Item - Pepys, Henry Leslie	19th century	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Leslie Pepys to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding subscriptions to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/16/13	Item - Perkes, M C A	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from M C A Perkes to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/14	Item - Perkin, William Henry, Sir	1896	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir William Henry Perkin to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting an artist's ticket for Miss Perkins to enter the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/15	Item - Perry, John George	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John George Perry to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/16	Item - Pery, William Hale John Charles	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Hale John Charles Pery, Earl of Limerick, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his tickets to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/17	Item - Peters, Henry	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Peters to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the cancellation of his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/18	File - Peters, Wilhelm Carl Hartwig	1869-1871	21 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Wilhelm Carl Hartwig Peters of the Museum Regium Zoologicum, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Huxley's paper, a sketch of the plan of the monkey house, plates, specimens in his possession, and his memoirs</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/19	Item - Petre, Edward	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Edward Petre to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his membership of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/16/20	Item - Pincourt, Jules	1860	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Jules Pincourt of the Jardin Zoologique d'Acclimatation to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/21	File - Playfair, Robert Lambert, Sir	1869	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Robert Lambert Playfair to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a Mr Robert H Rippon or Rippin, and articles in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/22	Item - Pocklington, Eliza Adelaide	1892	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Statement of Claim from Eliza Adelaide Pocklington to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an attack by an elephant at the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/23	File - Pollock, Henry	1875-1882	4 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Henry Pollock to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Brighton Aquarium and the validity of proxies at the general meetings of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/24	Item - Pollock, William Frederick, Sir	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir William Frederick Pollock to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his membership of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/25	File - Ponsonby, Spencer	1866-1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Spencer Ponsonby to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding membership and Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/26	Item - Portal, Wyndham Spencer, Sir	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Wyndham Spencer Portal to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/16/27	Item - Povoleri, Arnaldo Girolamo	1892	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Count Arnaldo Girolamo Povoleri, formerly Arnold Harris Mathew, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the purchase of land at Brighton for a zoological garden</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/28	File - Powys, Thomas Littleton	1869-1871	5 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Thomas Littleton Powys to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding eagles and newts in his possession</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/29	File - Poynter, Edward John, Sir	1886-1887	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Edward John Poynter to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets of admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/30	Item - Prevost, George	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Prevost to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the membership of his father, George Prevost, to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/31	Item - Price, Richard John Lloyd	1902	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Richard John Lloyd Price to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the feeding of pythons at the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/32	Item - Prior, Melton	1895	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Melton Prior to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Sunday admission tickets for the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/16/33	File - Purdey, James	1877-1883	5 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from James Purdey to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his tenancy, and an award from the Zoological Society of London to James Purdey</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

Subseries SEC/7/17: R

Date: 1860-1904 (creation)

Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/17/1	File - Ramsay, Edward Pierson <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Edward Pierson Ramsay, Curator of the Australian Museum, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the transportation of a ceratodus to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870-1871	4 letters
SEC/7/17/2	Item - Ramsay, Hariett Charlotte <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Hariett Charlotte Ramsay to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding membership of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/17/3	File - Rankin, G C <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from G C Rankin to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his proposed alteration in the regulations as regards Saturday tickets to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, with copies of replies from Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	11 letters
SEC/7/17/4	Item - Read, Thomas Lawrence <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Thomas Lawrence Read to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1868	1 letter
SEC/7/17/5	Item - Reeve, T C T <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from T C T Reeve to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an expedition that had been rescued, including Mr Kerr <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1890	1 letter

SEC/7/17/6	Item - Regent's Canal City and Docks Railway <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Regent's Canal City and Docks Railway to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Regent's Canal <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1882	1 letter
SEC/7/17/7	File - Regent's Canal Company <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Regent's Canal Company to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the draining from the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London into Regent's Canal, and the proposed railway <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1866-1881	16 letters
SEC/7/17/8	File - Reiche, C <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from C Reiche to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the transportation of a sealion and a pair of ostriches to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1897	3 letters
SEC/7/17/9	File - Reid, Thomas Mayne <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Thomas Mayne Reid to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his sale of Jacob Sheep and books or papers about British birds <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1878-1883	2 letters
SEC/7/17/10	Item - Reid, Rawson Hart Boddam <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Rawson Hart Boddam Reid to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/17/11	File - Reynolds, Mrs <i>Scope and content:</i> Copies of correspondence between Mr Reynold's and Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his wife's claim for damages following a giraffe spitting milk, or milk-like fluid, on her jacket <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1886	6 letters
SEC/7/17/12	File - Reynolds, Warwick <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Warwick Reynolds to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets for admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1896-1899	2 letters

SEC/7/17/13	Item - Ricardo, Alexander Louis	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Alexander Louis Ricardo to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his resignation as Fellow of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/14	Item - Rilvas, - de Count	1866	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Count de Rilvas to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a proposed Zoological Society in Lisbon</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/15	File - Robinson, George Frederick Samuel	1869-1894	5 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from George Frederick Samuel Robinson, 1st Marquess of Ripon, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Japanese deer for sale at the Zoological Society of London, and a deputation of Swazi Chiefs who would like to visit the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/16	File - Riviere, Briton	1871-1904	8 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Briton Riviere to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding recommendations for Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London, requests for student tickets, entrance for artists to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/17	Item - Roberts, Edward	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Edward Roberts to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his resignation from the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/18	Item - Roberts, Frederick Sleigh	1901	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Field Marshall the Rt Hon Frederik Sleigh Roberts to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his election to the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/19	Item - Robinson, Edward Kay	1902	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Edward Kay Robinson to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding membership of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/17/20	Item - Roche, Edward	1859	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Edward Roche to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding birds and other animals being delivered, such as black necked swans, pheasants and antelope</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/21	File - Romanes, George John	1888	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from George John Romanes to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding research into whether mutilations are ever inherited and Weismann's theory of heredity</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/22	Item - Rothschild, Alfred Charles de	1860	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Alfred Charles de Rothschild to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting Sunday tickets for the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/23	Item - Rothschild, Antony Nathan de	1860	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Antony Nathan de Rothschild to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Prince Troubetzkoy who wished to visit the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London to examine various kinds of pheasants</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/24	File - Rothschild, Lionel Walter	1892-1903	33 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Lionel Walter Rothschild, 2nd Baron Rothschild, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an expedition to the Sandwich Islands, papers on birds of the Sandwich Islands, drawings of a Rail, ornithological exhibitions, the sale of a rhinoceros, his drawing of a rhinoceros to be published in the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, his Cassowaries at Tring, a transfer of Tragelaphus, Galapagos Tortoises, Eclectus Parrots, Lemurs and Zebras</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/25	File - Rothschild, Nathaniel Charles	1901-1902	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Nathaniel Charles Rothschild to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting larvae of Biston Hirtaria and a live marten caught in Wales to be deposited at the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/17/26	File - Roulston, R W	1880-1891	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from R W Roulston to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding antelopes and gorillas in south west Africa</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/27	File - Rowley, George Dawson	1869-1871	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from George Dawson Rowley to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding illustrations for the Transactions the Zoological Society of London and the habitat of the Plover</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/28	Item - Rowntree, Harry	1902	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Harry Rowntree to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a student ticket for the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/29	Item - Royal Irish Academy	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from the Royal Irish Academy to the Right Hon. Earl Granville, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, regarding the potential loss of collections held in Paris</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/30	Item - Russell, Arthur John Edward	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Arthur John Edward Russell to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Ranae esculentae</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/17/31	Item - Russell, Charles, Sir	Undated [19th century]	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Charles Russell to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a panther in the possession of a Mr Olliver</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

Subseries SEC/7/18: S

Date: 1859-1903 (creation)

Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/18/1	Item - St George, Richard J M <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Richard J M St George to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the cancellation of his membership to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/18/2	Item - St John, Molyneux <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Molyneux St John to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the connection between the Zoological Society of London and P T Barnum <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1884	1 letter
SEC/7/18/3	File - St John, Spenser <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Spenser St John to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding P T Barnum exhibiting an elephant at the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1884	2 letters
SEC/7/18/4	File - St Marylebone Vestry <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from St Marylebone Vestry to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the drainage of the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1866-1894	9 letters
SEC/7/18/5	Item - St Pancras Vestry <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Philip Lutley Sclater to St Pancras Vestry regarding drainage of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1883	1 letter
SEC/7/18/6	Item - Sale, G S <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from G S Sale to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a Kakapo, or Ground Parrot <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1870	1 letter

SEC/7/18/7	Item - Sallé, Auguste	1866	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Auguste Sallé to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/8	File - Salt, Henry Stephens	1902-1903	9 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Henry Stephens Salt, Secretary of the Humanitarian League, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding snake feeding at London Zoo</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/9	File - Salvin, Osbert	1869-1871	9 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Osbert Salvin to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the purchase of animals for the Zoological Society of London and meetings of the Council</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/10	File - Sambourne, Edwin Linley	1885-1901	9 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Edwin Linley Sambourne to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding admission cards for the Zoological Society of London, permission to undertake photography, and an application to be made a Fellow</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/11	File - Sandeman, John Glas	1870	14 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Copies of correspondence between John Glas Sandeman and Philip Lutley Sclater regarding entrance to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, which had been refused</p> <p>See GBAB - typescript of these and other letters</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/12	Item - Sandys, Lady	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Lady Sandys to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding her subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/13	Item - Scarlett, William Frederick, Lord	1876	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Lord William Frederick Scarlett, 3rd Baron Abinger, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a golden eagle</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/18/14	File - Scherren, Henry	1886	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Henry Scherren to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding corrections to the proof of 'Region' and the banning of members of the public during feeding time in the Reptile House</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/15	Item - Schlesinger, Henry	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Schlesinger to Philip Lutley Sclater with Saturday and Sunday tickets for the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/16	Item - Scott, James Renat	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from James Renat Scott to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the cancellation of his membership to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/17	Item - Scott, Percy Moreton, Sir	1902	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Percy Moreton Scott to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/18	Item - Scott, Robert Falcon	1901	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Robert Falcon Scott to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding assistance with the National Antarctic Expedition</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/19	Item - Scott, Walter Jervoise	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Walter Jervoise Scott to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the report of the Zoological Society of London and his attempts to locate another Cassowary</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/20	Item - Seat, W H	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from W H Seat to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Soule University in Texas</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/18/21	File - Selous, Frederick Courteney	1881-1900	15 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Frederick Courteney Selous to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his papers, notes on his egg collecting trip to Asia Minor, admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, a donation towards the International Congress of Zoology, notes on the red Rhebuck, meetings the Zoological Society of London, the horns of a white rhinoceros, his election as a corresponding member of the Society and accounts of his travels</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/22	Item - Semon, Felix, Sir	1897	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Felix Semon to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his review of his brother's book</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/23	Item - Semper, Carl Gottfried	1890	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Carl Gottfried Semper to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the contract between the Zoological Society of London and the new Anthropological Society</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/24	Item - Shearer, Archibald	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Archibald Shearer to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the closure of the Zoological Gardens in Edinburgh</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/25	Item - Shelley, George Ernest	1887	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Ernest Shelley to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the H H Johnston collection from the Cameroon swamps</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/26	File - Shepherd, J A	1892-1903	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from J A Shepherd to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets for entrance to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/18/27	Item - Shipley, Arthur Everett, Sir	1896	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Arthur Everett Shipley to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Graham Kerr breaking down in the middle of Part II of the Tripos due to ill health</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/28	Item - Shum, Frederick	1884	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Frederick Shum to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding P T Barnum's agent offering ten thousand pounds for a four tusked elephant and whether would be wanted at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/29	Item - Smith, Frederick	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Frederick Smith to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding plates and illustrations</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/30	Item - Smith, John	1880	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Smith to Philip Lutley Sclater recommending John Young as gardener at the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/31	Item - Smith, J Travers	1882	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from J Travers Smith to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the draft of a proposed petition of the Zoological Society of London against the Regent's Canal City and Docks Railway</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/32	Item - Smith, Martin Ridley	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Martin Ridley Smith to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the cancellation of his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/33	File - Societe Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Gand	1859-1860	9 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Correspondence between the Societe Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Gand and Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the exchange of animals including a Bubal</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/18/34	File - Sorby, Henry Clifton	1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Henry Clifton Sorby to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting blood-red feathers</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/35	File - Sowerby, George Brettingham	1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from George Brettingham Sowerby to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding descriptions of new shells, a request to use two plates and a valuation of Mr Cummings' collection of shells</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/36	File - Sowerby, William	1869-1871	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from William Sowerby, Secretary of the Royal Botanic Gardens, to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting a list of the council and officers of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/37	File - Spiers & Pond Ltd.	1887-1898	5 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Spiers & Pond Ltd. to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an agreement as to the new lavatory in the Society's gardens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/38	Item - Sprigg, George	1863	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from George Sprigg, Secretary of the Acclimatisation Society of Victoria, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the procurement of specimens for the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/39	File - Speke, John Hanning	1860	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from John Hanning Speke to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding animals found in Tibet</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/40	Item - Stainton, Henry Tibbats	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Tibbats Stainton, Secretary of the Zoological Record Association, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a meeting of the committee appointed by the British Association for the Advancement of Science for the purpose of continuing a Record of Zoological Literature</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/18/41	Item - Stanhope, Philip Henry	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Earl Philip Henry Stanhope to Lord Walden regarding his membership of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/42	File - Stanley, Henry Edward John	1895-1902	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Henry Edward John Stanley, 3rd Baron of Alderly, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the wool of mouflon lambs and bulls from the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/43	File - Starr, George O	1896	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from George O Starr to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a pair of yaks sent by the Zoological Society of London for The Barnum and Bailey Greatest Show on Earth</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/44	Item - Statistical Society	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from the Statistical Society to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding complaints made by many of the learned and scientific societies of London of the insufficiency and inconvenience of the house accommodation they obtain as compared with the cost they are compelled to pay for it</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/45	Item - Sturt, Charles Napier	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Charles Napier Sturt to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding securing payments for membership of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/46	Item - Sunday Opening Joint Deputation	1894	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from the Sunday Opening Joint Deputation to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the opening of museums, art galleries and libraries on Sundays</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/47	File - Sundevall, Carl Jacob	1870-1871	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Carl Jacob Sundevall, Director of the Royal Museum Stockholm, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding specimens found in the Museum such as Galapagos birds</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/18/48	Item - Sutton, John Bland, Sir	1882	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir John Bland Sutton, Pathologist, to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting extra tickets for entry to the Zoological Society of London to perform post mortem inspections</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/49	Item - Swan, Cuthbert Edward	1896-1903	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Cuthbert Edward Swan to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his ticket for entrance to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/50	File - Swan, John Macallan	1885-1902	6 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from John Macallan Swan to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a renewal of his card for annual study at the Zoological Society of London and recommendations for individuals to study in the Gardens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/51	Item - Sykes, John Frederick Joseph	1895	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Frederick Joseph Sykes of Saint Pancras Health Department, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the drainage of the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/18/52	Item - Sykes, William Henry	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Henry Sykes to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the Indian Museum</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

Subseries SEC/7/19: T

Date: 1858-1902 (creation)

Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater

Restrictions on access: Open

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/19/1	Item - Talbot, Frederick <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Frederick Talbot, Secretary of the South Staffordshire Industrial and Fine Arts Exhibition 1869, to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting assistance to show birds and fish during the exhibition <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1868	1 letter
SEC/7/19/2	Item - Talbot, Gerald Chetwynd <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		1 letter
SEC/7/19/3	Item - Tallack, William <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Tallack to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his visit to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		1 letter
SEC/7/19/4	Item - Tegetmeier, William Bernhard <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Bernhard Tegetmeier to Philip Lutley Sclater to offer a badger to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1871	1 letter
SEC/7/19/5	File - Tennant, Dorothy <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Dorothy Tennant, Lady Stanley, to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting more tickets for admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. Also whether eggs of East Indian ducks could be purchased at the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1895-1902	3 letters
SEC/7/19/6	Item - Tennent, James Emerson, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir James Emerson Tennent to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the managers of the Central Bank in New York who wished to obtain information respecting the coot <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1859	1 letter
SEC/7/19/7	Item - Tenniel, John, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir John Tenniel to thank Philip Lutley Sclater for a card to enter the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1880	1 letter

SEC/7/19/8	Item - Mattos, Henri Teixeira de	1897	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henri Teixeira de Mattos to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets for admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/9	Item - Thomas, Henry Harrington	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Harrington Thomas to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the cancellation of his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/10	Item - Thomas, J H	1901	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from J H Thomas to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the sale of a 'Coolakamba' in his possession</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/11	Item - Thomas, Michael Rogers Oldfield	1897	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Michael Rogers Oldfield Thomas of the British Museum (Natural History) to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the skin of a giraffe</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/12	Item - Thomson, William	1898	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Thomson, Baron Kelvin, to Philip Lutley Sclater recommending Miss Jackson to be admitted to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London to paint</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/13	File - Thompson, James	1858-1864	9 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from James Thompson to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the purchase of items for an expedition to India</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/14	File - Thomson, Charles Wyville, Sir	1870-1871	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir Charles Wyville Thomson to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding entrance to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, elections to the Council and his description of a porcupine</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/19/15	Item - Thomson, D	1880	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from D Thomson to Philip Lutley Sclater to recommend a gardener for the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/16	Item - Thomson, D M	1880	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from D M Thomson to a Mr Smith providing testimonials of a gardener for the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/17	File - Thornycroft, William Hamo, Sir	1885-1899	6 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Sir William Hamo Thornycroft to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding tickets for admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London in order to make sketches of the animals</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/18	Item - Thouveau, Joseph Mary	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Joseph Mary Thouveau. Bishop of Sebastopol, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Lady Amherst's Pheasant</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/19	Item - Tidswell, Richard Henry	1884	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Richard Henry Tidswell to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting to see the snakes fed at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/20	Item - Treves, Frederick	1900	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Frederick Treves to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his resignation from the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/21	Item - Tristram, Henry Baker	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Baker Tristram to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a visit from Jules Le Bon</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/19/22	File - Trollope, Charles B	1877-1882	14 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Charles B Trollope to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Mr Purdey's lease and the lease of the Zoological Society of London in Hanover Square and rear facing Oxford Street</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/23	File - Trotman, Frederick	1862-1881	8 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Frederick Trotman to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding agreements for refreshment rooms in the Zoological Society's Gardens</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/24	Item - Tucker, Stephen	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Stephen Tucker to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the submission of his name for election to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/25	Item - Tulk, Alfred	1866	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Alfred Tulk to Philip Lutley Sclater declining his election as Fellow of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/26	Item - Tupper, Charles William	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Charles William Tupper to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting to be placed on the dormant list of subscribers for the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/27	Item - Turati, Ercole	1865	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Ercole Turati to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/19/28	Item - Turner, Margaret	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Margaret Turner to Philip Lutley Sclater to withdraw her name from the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
Subseries SEC/7/20: U			

<p><u>Date</u>: 1869 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content</u>: Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><u>Restrictions on access</u>: Open</p> <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/20/1	<p>Item - Uziell, Thomas</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Thomas Uziell's subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/20/2	<p>File - United Planters Association of Southern India</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from the United Planters Association of Southern India to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding attempts to introduce appropriate varieties of Ladybirds from Australia for the extermination of certain scale pests</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>	1898	2 letters
SEC/7/20/3	<p>File - Upton, Upton & Johnson</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Upton, Upton & Johnson regarding the Zoological Society of London's claim against Mr Mitchell's late brother and late Secretary of the Society, Mr David William Mitchell</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>	1860-1867	7 letters
<p>Subseries SEC/7/21: V</p> <p><u>Date</u>: 1860-1885 (creation)</p> <p><u>Scope and content</u>: Letters to Philip Lutley Sclater</p> <p><u>Restrictions on access</u>: Open</p> <p><u>Publication status</u>:</p> <p>Published</p>			

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/21/1	Item - Verey, E <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from E Verey to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a young gorilla and chimpanzee which were available to purchase by the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1884	1 letter
SEC/7/21/2	Item - Vernon, W W <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from W W Vernon to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the capture of foxes and rabbits at the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	Undated [19th century]	1 letter
SEC/7/21/3	File - Verreaux, Jules <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Jules Verreaux of the Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, to Philip Lutley Sclater <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869-1871	9 letters
SEC/7/21/4	Item - Verschoyle, Catherine <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Catherine Verschoyle to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding her subscription to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	Undated [19th century]	1 letter
SEC/7/21/5	Item - Vidjen, J G <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from J G Vidjen of the Queensland Acclimatisation Society, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a shipment of birds for the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/21/6	Item - Vivian, Arthur Pendarves <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir Arthur Pendarves Vivian to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the opening of the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London on a Sunday <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1885	1 letter

SEC/7/21/7	Item - Vrolik, Willem <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Willem Vrolik to Philip Lutley Sclater offering a live specimen of leopard to the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1860	1 letter
SEC/7/21/8	Item - A Verey & Co. <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from A Verey & Co. to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a young gorilla and chimpanzee from Africa <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1884	1 letter

Subseries SEC/7/22: WDate: 1850-1903 (creation)Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley SclaterRestrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/22/1	File - Walden, Arthur <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Arthur Walden, Marquess of Tweeddale, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding an offer from the Duke of Wellington of two male llamas, Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London, specimens of an insect, and subscriptions to the Society	1869-1870	6 letters
SEC/7/22/2	Item - Walker, I <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from I Walker to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the feeding of live animals to the snakes in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1903	1 letter
SEC/7/22/3	File - Wallace, Alfred Russel <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Alfred Russel Wallace to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the purchase of a joint residential estate, extracts read at meetings of the Zoological Society of London, papers for the Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London and Natural Science, his publication on 'Monkeys - their structure, affinities and distribution', a shipment of birds for the Society, improvements to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, notes on the Umbrella Bird, his election as a Fellow, papers on marine mammals, opinions on theories by Darwin, Birds of Paradise, and a list of butterflies of Costa Rica <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1850-1901	31 letters

SEC/7/22/4	File - Waller, Frederick W	1883	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Frederick W Waller to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding No 3 Hanover Square, with a report and plans of the property</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/5	Item - Wardlaw, John	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from John Wardlaw to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the removal of his name from the list of Fellows of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/6	Item - Warner, Thomas	1865	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Thomas Warner to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding candidates for the office of Prosectorship to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/7	Item - Warre, Edmond	1871	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Edmond Warre to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the donation of a bird to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/8	Item - Warren, F N	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from F N Warren to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a leopard</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/9	Item - Warry, William	1866	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from William Warry to Philip Lutley Sclater declining his election as a Fellow of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/10	Item - Warwick, Edward	1868	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Edward Warwick to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a Dr Barker</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/22/11	Item - Webb, Wilfred Mark	1887	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Wilfred Mark Webb to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the feeding of serpents in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/12	Item - Weir, Harrison William	1896	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Harrison William Weir to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/13	Item - Weld, Walter	1870	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Walter Weld to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his Fellowship at the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/14	File - Wellesley, Arthur Richard	1871	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Arthur Richard Wellesley, 2nd Duke of Wellington, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Llamas for the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/15	File - West, Mr	1867	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Mr West to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a pair of great-eared owls from Norway for the Zoological Society of London</p>		
SEC/7/22/16	File - Westerman, Gerard F	1869-1871	3 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from G F Westerman, Director of the Zoological Gardens of the Society Natura Artis Magistra in Amsterdam, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding a payment from the Zoological Society of London and the exchange of animals</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/17	Item - Whateley, Henry Laurence	1869	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Henry Laurence Whateley to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/22/18	Item - Whitaker, W <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from W Whitaker to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the well at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1895	1 letter
SEC/7/22/19	Item - White, R H D <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from R H D White, President of the Zoological Society of New South Wales, to Philip Lutley Sclater requesting advice in connection with Sunday opening <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1896	1 letter
SEC/7/22/20	Item - White, Robert Blake <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Robert Blake White to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his research into tapirs <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1869	1 letter
SEC/7/22/21	Item - Wilberforce, Basil <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Basil Wilberforce to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding sending a parrot to London Zoo for a few months <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1871	1 letter
SEC/7/22/22	Item - Wingfield, Mervyn <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Mervyn Wingfield, Viscount Powerscourt and President of the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the arrival of a stag <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open		1 letter
SEC/7/22/23	Item - Willes, W A <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from W A Willes to Philip Lutley Sclater concerning the introduction of salmon to New Zealand <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1877	1 letter
SEC/7/22/24	Item - Williams, Alfred Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Alfred Thomas Williams to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the feeding of live animals to reptiles at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London <i>Restrictions on access:</i> Open	1903	1 letter

SEC/7/22/25	File - Windhorn, H	1897	13 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from H Windhorn to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the transport and death of the Queen's Giraffe</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/26	File - Winton, William Edward de		2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from William Edward de Winton to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding appointment as Acting Superintendent of the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London and Secretary to the Garden Committee, and his resignation in 1903</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/27	Item - Wodehouse, John		1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Philip Lutley Sclater to John Wodehouse, Earl of Kimberley, regarding smoking in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/28	Item - Wood, Henry Evelyn, Sir	1901	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Sir Henry Evelyn Wood to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/29	Item - Woodville, Richard Caton	1899	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from Richard Caton Woodville to Philip Lutley Sclater asking about a rare monkey from the Gold Coast</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/30	File - Woodward, Henry	1870	2 letters
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letters from Henry Woodward to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding the career of Arthur Cates as a natural history draughtsman</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		
SEC/7/22/31	Item - Wortley, James Archibald Stuart-	1867	1 letter
	<p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Letter from James Archibald Stuart Wortley to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London</p> <p><i>Restrictions on access:</i></p> <p>Open</p>		

SEC/7/22/32	File - West Middlesex Water Works	1896	2 letters
<i>Scope and content:</i>			
Correspondence between Philip Lutley Sclater and West Middlesex Water Works regarding the charge for water supply at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London			
<i>Restrictions on access:</i>			
Open			

Subseries SEC/7/23: YDate: 1893 (creation)Scope and content: Letters to Philip Lutley SclaterPhysical description: 1 fileRestrictions on access: OpenPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/7/23/1	Item - Young, C W F	1893	1 letter
<i>Scope and content:</i>			
Report from C W F Young, Assistant Medical Officer of Health at the London County Council, to Philip Lutley Sclater regarding Regent's and Grand Junction Canals			
<i>Restrictions on access:</i>			
Open			

Subseries SEC/7/24: Reports and memosDate: 1892-1896 (creation)Scope and content: Extract of the Minutes of the Council of the Zoological Society of London(1896) and a report by the Royal Commission on Metropolitan Water Supply 1892 on the Particulars of Chalk Wells in and around LondonPhysical description: 1 fileAccess points:

- Sclater, Philip Lutley (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Series SEC/8: William Lutley SclaterDate: 1903 (creation)

Scope and content: William Lutley Sclater was a zoologist and the son of previous ZSL Secretary, Philip Lutley Sclater. He himself was only ZSL Secretary for 1 year in 1903, before Peter Chalmers Mitchell was selected for the post.

Physical description: 1 file

Access points:

- Sclater, William Lutley (subject)

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/8/1	<p>Item - Lang, J</p> <p><i>Scope and content:</i></p> <p>Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Manchester Branch 9 Albert Square Manchester October 19th 1903 The Secretary Zoological Gardens Regents Park London Dear Sir I am desired by my Committee to write and ask you for information on the following points:- 1. Is it a fact that Snakes in the Zool. Gardens at New York are not and never have been fed on live animals? 2. Are the Snakes at the Zoo in London fed on live animals, and if so on what kind of animals 3. If they are not so fed, what is the nature of the food given them? 4. What is your opinion as to food for Snakes. Is it necessary to feed them on living animals, or are all requirements met by feeding them on animals newly killed? Any information you can give as to these points will be useful to us here and if you can let us have your replies to the above questions we shall be very greatly obliged Yours faithfully J. Lang Sec.</p>	1903	1 letter

Series SEC/9: Peter Chalmers Mitchell

Date: 1903 - 1935 (creation)

Scope and content: Peter Chalmers Mitchell was a Scottish zoologist, and ZSL Secretary from 1903-1935. He was responsible for founding Whipnade Zoo.

Access points:

- Mitchell, Peter Chalmers (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries SEC/9/1: CorrespondenceDate: 1903-1932 (creation)Scope and content: Letters to Peter Chalmers MitchellPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/9/1/1	Item - Baddeley, F <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from F Baddeley to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding the feeding of goats to serpents in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1903	1 letter
SEC/9/1/2	Item - Bigge, Arthur John <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Arthur John Bigge, 1st Baron Stamfordham and Private Secretary to George V, to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding specimens of South Australian Doves and a Green Parrot for the Zoological Society of London	1903	1 letter
SEC/9/1/3	Item - Budget, John Samuel <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from John Samuel Budget to Peter Chalmers Mitchell requesting a grant from the Zoological Society of London towards the expenses of his expedition to Nigeria	1903	1 letter
SEC/9/1/4	File - Burleigh, Bennet <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Bennet Burleigh to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding two young ostriches and a squirrel from Somaliland to be gifted to the Zoological Society of London	1903	3 letters
SEC/9/1/5	Item - Burnand, Francis Cowley, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir Francis Cowley Burnand to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding his Sunday admission to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1903	1 letter
SEC/9/1/6	Item - Carpenter, Alfred <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Alfred Carpenter to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding the feeding of snakes in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1903	1 letter
SEC/9/1/7	Item - Ford, Wolfram Onslow <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Wolfram Onslow Ford to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding tickets for sketching in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1903	1 letter
SEC/9/1/8	Item - Gilbert, William Schwenck <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Schwenck Gilbert to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding an offer of two monkeys to the Zoological Society of London	1904	1 letter

SEC/9/1/9	Item - Hagenbeck, Carl	1904	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Carl Hagenbeck to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding his shipment of a buffalo to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/1/10	Item - Hamlyn, John D	1904	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from John D Hamlyn to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding a gorilla and a chimpanzee for sale		
SEC/9/1/11	Item - Harmer, Sidney Frederic, Sir	1916	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir Sidney Frederic Harmer to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding money being held for Mrs Minchin		
SEC/9/1/12	Item - Horsley, Victor Alexander Haden	1903	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Victor Alexander Haden Horsley to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding arrangements made in the Zoological Society in the way of recording the wants of workers as regards material, and his desire to acquire the brain of a Hyrax		
SEC/9/1/13	Item - Hudson, William Henry	1920	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Henry Hudson to Peter Chalmers Mitchell enclosing a copy of Birds of La Plata for the Library of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/1/14	Item - Lawrence, F	1903	1 letter, 1 clipping
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from F Lawrence, honorary secretary of the Church Society for the Promotion of Kindness to Animals, to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding an article in the Daily Chronicle about the treatment of animals in the zoo		
SEC/9/1/15	Item - Layard, Mira F	1917	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Mira F Layard to Dr Woodward regarding tool making animals		
SEC/9/1/16	File - London County and Westminster Bank Ltd	1916	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from London County and Westminster Bank Ltd regarding the account of Harmer Wood and Mitchell		
SEC/9/1/17	Item - Mappin, Mrs E E	1913	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Mrs E E Mappin regarding the estate of John Newton Mappin and authorising the payment for completing the work on the Mappin Terraces at the Zoological Gardens		
SEC/9/1/18	File - Minchin, Maud	1916-1920	5 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Maud Minchin to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding her pension and a request to attend a meeting of the Committee of Publication. Also a letter from F M Burton regarding the late F M Minchin and a certificate for a funding loan		

SEC/9/1/19	Item - Mitchell, Peter Chalmers	1903	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Fellows proposing the election of Peter Chalmers Mitchell as Secretary of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/1/20	Item - Orpen, Sir William Newenham Montague	1904	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir William Newenham Montague Orpen to certify that D M Parker is an art student and recommending permission be granted to her to study at the Zoological Society of London Gardens		
SEC/9/1/21	File - Peavot, Maud	1917-1932	15 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Maud Peavot and Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding the Leslie Peavot Fund and an account book for the Fund. The Peavot Fund was held by the Secretary and Accountant of the Zoological Society and administered by them in consultation with Mrs Peavot, widow of the late H G J Peavot, the Society's Librarian, for the benefit of Leslie Peavot, his son		
SEC/9/1/22	Item - Pocock, Reginald Innes	1903	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Reginald Innes Pocock to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding his election to the Superintendentship of the Zoological Society's Gardens		
SEC/9/1/23	Item - Riviere, Briton	1904	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Briton Riviere to Peter Chalmers Mitchell to propose Maurice Lyndham Walder for election to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/1/24	File - Rothschild, Lionel Nathan de	1903-1904	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Lionel Nathan de Rothschild to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding his membership of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/1/25	File - Rothschild, Lionel Walter	1904	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Lionel Walter Rothschild to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding the preparation of food for Rheas and Emus and agreeing that Mr Boulanger can take the Chimpanzee home		
SEC/9/1/26	File - Russell, Herbrand	1903-1904	4 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Herbrand Russell, 11th Duke of Bedford, to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding animals available for purchase by the Zoological Society of London, including a zebra and a Cow Aurox from Hagenbeck at Hamburg		
SEC/9/1/27	File - Sambourne, Edwin Linley	1904	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Edwin Linley Sambourne to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding the Bear Pit at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London and his admission to the Gardens		
SEC/9/1/28	Item - Selous, Frederick Courteney	1904	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Frederick Courteney Selous to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding his election to the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/9/1/29	Item - Shepherd, J A <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from J A Shepherd to Peter Chalmers Mitchell requesting a student ticket giving permission to sketch the animals at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1903	1 letter
SEC/9/1/30	File - Shirley, Sewallis Edward <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sewallis Edward Shirley, 10th Earl Ferrers, to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding his gift of a Wild Bull to the Zoological Society of London and his request that no progeny of the bull was to leave the Gardens	1904	3 letters
SEC/9/1/31	File - Spencer, Herbert <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters, newspaper clippings and will of Herbert Spencer. The Zoological Society of London was one of 12 scientific societies which were beneficiaries of his estate	1904-1935	6 items
SEC/9/1/32	File - Spiers and Pond Ltd <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Spiers and Pond Ltd regarding spirit licences, lavatories in the Gardens and ownership of outside bars. Also an agreement between the Zoological Society of London and Spiers and Pond Limited	1903-1913	6 letters
SEC/9/1/33	Item - Swan, Cuthbert Edward <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Cuthbert Edward Swan to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London	1903	1 letter
SEC/9/1/34	Item - Wood, Lawson <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Lawson Wood to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding the renewal of his ticket to sketch in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1904	1 letter
SEC/9/1/35	Item - Woodward, Arthur Smith <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Arthur Smith Woodward to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding 'the Minchin case' and the investment of £250 in Exchequer Bonds under the control of the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London	1916	1 letter

Subseries SEC/9/2: Reports and memos

Date: 1908-1935 (creation)

Physical description: 1 box

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/9/2/1	File - Report and Memos	1908	1 folder

SEC/9/2/1/1	Item - Letter from Peter Chalmers Mitchell <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding a meeting of the Council of the Zoological Society of London to consider the advisability of selling freehold premises at 3 Hanover Square	23 Jun 1908	1 page
SEC/9/2/2	File - Reports and Memos	1909	1 folder
SEC/9/2/2/1	Item - Some General Rules of the Society for Information of the Staff <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers on general rules of the Society for information of the staff	1909	4 pages
SEC/9/2/2/2	Item - Staff Duties <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers on the status and duties of the Superintendent, Assistant Superintendent and Curators	August 1909	4 pages
SEC/9/2/2/3	Item - Memorandum from the Secretary <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum from the Secretary on the policy of the Council regarding possible dissolution of the Botanic Society	11 Nov 1909	2 pages
SEC/9/2/3	File - Reports and Memos	1910	1 folder
SEC/9/2/3/1	Item - Letter from Peter Chalmers Mitchell <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding the production of the Garden Guide	Apr 1910	2 pages
SEC/9/2/4	File - Reports and Memos	1911	1 folder
SEC/9/2/4/1	Item - Memorandum by the Secretary on the care of the Society's Reptiles, Batrachians and Fish	May 1911	3 pages
SEC/9/2/5	File - Reports and Memos	1912	1 folder
SEC/9/2/5/1	Item - Papers regarding refreshment arrangements <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding refreshment arrangements at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, including profit and loss accounts	6 Dec 1912	3 pages
SEC/9/2/6	File - Reports and Memos	1913	1 file
SEC/9/2/6/1	Item - Extract from the Minutes of Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Extracts from Minutes of the Council of the Zoological Society of London regarding Mr J T Cunningham	19 Feb 1913	4 pages
SEC/9/2/6/2	Item - Report of Sub-Committee on Kinema Work at the Gardens <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Sub-Committee on kinema work at the Gardens, including the cost of equipment, annual expenditure, possible revenue and general comments	May 1913	1 page

SEC/9/2/6/3	Item - To the Insured Employees of the Zoological Society	1913	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Paper for the insured employees of the Zoological Society of London regarding medical arrangements under the new Insurance Act		
SEC/9/2/6/4	Item - Recommendations of the Garden Administration Committee	Jun 1913	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Recommendations of the Garden Administration of the Zoological Society of London including the division of the Menageries into two branches, the status and responsibilities of the Curators, the classification of keepers and improvements in the animal houses		
SEC/9/2/6/5	Item - Papers on the Arrangement of the Gardens	18 Jun 1913	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary for consideration at Council on the re-planning of the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/6/6	Item - Lists of animals in the Gardens	1913	11 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Lists of the animals in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, with notes on their accommodation		
SEC/9/2/6/7	Item - Special Garden Committee	31 Jul 1913	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Special Garden Committee memorandum from the Secretary regarding suggested accommodation for animals		
SEC/9/2/6/8	Item - Pension Capital Fund	1913	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report from the meeting of the Council on the Pension Capital Fund		
SEC/9/2/6/9	Item - Report of the Refreshment Department	Sep 1913	4 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Secretary of the Refreshment Department		
SEC/9/2/6/10	Item - Report on a meeting of the Garden Committee	30 May 1913	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report on a meeting of the Garden Committee of the Zoological Society of London regarding an increased in provisions		
SEC/9/2/7	File - Reports and Memos	1914	1 folder
SEC/9/2/7/1	Item - Report on a Visit to Brussels, Berlin and Dresden in December 1913	1 Jan 1914	22 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by Peter Chalmers Mitchell on a visit to Brussels, Berlin and Dresden in December 1913 to examine new Aquaria		

SEC/9/2/7/2	Item - To the Members of the Publication Committee	1914	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Paper for the members of the Publication Committee of the Zoological Society of London regarding the arrangements for Scientific Meetings		
SEC/9/2/7/3	Item - Garden Improvements	20 Jan 1914	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Statement by Peter Chalmers Mitchell for the consideration of the Council in connection with proposed future improvements to the Gardens, including new refreshment rooms, the Aquarium and general garden improvements		
SEC/9/2/7/4	Item - Future Planning of the Garden	18 Feb 1914	4 papers
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on the future planning the of the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/7/5	Item - Report of Proposed Improvements in the Zoological Gardens	Feb 1914	15 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of proposed improvements in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/7/6	Item - Letter from Peter Chalmers Mitchell	1 Apr 1914	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding an offer for the freehold at 3, Hanover Square		
SEC/9/2/7/7	Item - Report of the Sub-Committee of Council on the use of the Mappin Terrace Pavilion	6 May 1914	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Sub-Committee of the Council of the Zoological Society of London on the use of the Mappin Terrace Pavilion		
SEC/9/2/7/8	Item - Motor and Horses	Jul 1917	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report on savings and expenditure regarding motors and horses at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/7/9	Item - Heating Systems at the Gardens	Jul 1914	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by Peter Chalmers Mitchell on the heating systems at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/7/10	Item - Reptile House Heating Apparatus	3 Apr 1914	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by David Seth Smith on the heating apparatus in the Reptile House		
SEC/9/2/7/11	Item - Retiring members of Council	1914	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Paper giving instruction on retiring members of Council of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/9/2/7/12	Item - Report by the Secretary on the Refreshment Department <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Secretary on the Refreshment Department	10 Nov 1914	3 pages
SEC/9/2/7/13	Item - Zoological Society, Regent's Park <i>Scope and content:</i> Request by the Secretary for donations to raise a sufficient sum to enable presents to be purchased for staff serving in the First World War	12 Nov 1914	1 page
SEC/9/2/7/14	Item - Memorandum by Secretary for Council Meeting on December 16th 1914 <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary for a Council Meeting of the Zoological Society of London, on topics including general finance, capital account and loan, salaries of officers, the House and Library Committee, Publication Committee, Garden Guide, Zoological Record Committee, Prosectorial Committee, Garden Committee, new works, the canal bank slip, provisions, works, purchase of animals and special arrangements for the admission of visitors	16 Dec 1914	5 pages
SEC/9/2/8	File - Reports and Memos	1915	1 folder
SEC/9/2/8/1	Item - Lists of Keepers <i>Scope and content:</i> List of keepers who wished to draw their salary weekly instead of monthly during the First World War	29 Jun 1915	1 page
SEC/9/2/8/2	Item - Report on the Finances of the Society October 1915 <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the finances of the Zoological Society of London, October 1915	17 Nov 1915	2 pages
SEC/9/2/8/3	Item - Report by the Secretary on the Refreshment Department <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Secretary on the Refreshment Department	Nov 1915	3 pages
SEC/9/2/8/4	Item - Summary of the Financial Position <i>Scope and content:</i> Summary by the Secretary on the financial position of the Zoological Society of London	31 Dec 1915	1 page
SEC/9/2/9	File - Reports and Memos	1916	1 folder
SEC/9/2/9/1	Item - Collapse of the Well <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Secretary on the collapse of the well at the Zoological Society of London	15 May 1916	2 pages
SEC/9/2/9/2	Item - Replies to Questions Asked by the Earl of Portsmouth, Chairman of the Prosectorial Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Replies to questions asked by the Earl of Portsmouth, Chairman of the Prosectorial Committee, on the sanatorium, records of symptoms, enteritis and nephritis	17 May 1916	2 pages

SEC/9/2/9/3	Item - Alien Enemy Members of the Society	21 Jun 1916	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Newspaper clipping and report by the Secretary on alien enemy members of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/9/4	Item - Payments to Members of Staff on Active Service	21 Jun 1916	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Paper by the Garden Committee on payments to members of staff on active service		
SEC/9/2/9/5	Item - Canal Bank Slip	19 Jul 1916	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the canal bank slip		
SEC/9/2/9/6	Item - Refreshment Department. Report by Secretary	Nov 1916	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Secretary for the Council, Finance Committee and Auditors on the Refreshment Department		
SEC/9/2/10	File - Reports and Memos	1917	1 folder
SEC/9/2/10/1	Item - The Supply of Food for Visitors at the Gardens	11 Apr 1917	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the supply of food for visitors at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London following the new Food Order		
SEC/9/2/10/2	Item - Correspondence concerning deaths from pneumonia among the animals at the Zoological Society of London	20 Oct 1917-3 Nov 1917	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Peter Chalmers Mitchell, Sir Almroth E Wright and Captain S R Douglas about deaths from pneumonia among the animals at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/11	File - Reports and Memos	1918	1 folder
SEC/9/2/11/1	Item - Extract from the Minutes of the Publication Committee	5 Mar 1918	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Extract from the minutes of the Publication Committee regarding members selected to retire, and Fellows to fill the vacancies		
SEC/9/2/11/2	Item - Lists of members	20 Mar 1918	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of former members of the Zoological Society of London and those who had not yet served on the Council		
SEC/9/2/11/3	Item - Attendances of Members of Council	20 Feb 1918	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of attendances of Members of Council at Council meetings from May 16 1917 to February 20 1918		

SEC/9/2/11/4	Item - Memorandum for consideration at Council Meeting	29 Apr 1918	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum for consideration at Council Meeting on reductions in expenditure		
SEC/9/2/11/5	Item - Notes from the Utility Committee	29 May 1918	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Handwritten notes from a meeting of the Utility Committee of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/11/6	Item - Notes from the Utility Committee	29 May 1918	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Types notes from a meeting of the Utility Committee of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/11/7	Item - Monthly Meeting	20 Nov 1918	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Types notes from a meeting of the Utility Committee of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/11/8	Item - Refreshment Department. Report by Secretary	Nov 1918	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London on the Refreshment Department		
SEC/9/2/11/9	Item - List of Fellows who had not paid Subs. for 3 years	17 Jul 1918	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of Fellows who have not paid any subscriptions for three years		
SEC/9/2/11/10	Item - Report to the Council from the Chairman of the Committee of Auditors	3 Dec 1918	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report to the Council from the Chairman of the Committee of Auditors on the Refreshment Department accounts		
SEC/9/2/11/11	Item - Identification of Garden Pests	Dec 1918	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on identification of gardens pests, signed by H M Lefroy		
SEC/9/2/12	File - Reports and Memos	1919	1 file
SEC/9/2/12/1	Item - Changes in the Council	Mar 1919	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> A paper on changes in the Council of the Zoological Society of London, including a list of old members of the Council and Fellows who had not formerly served on the Council		
SEC/9/2/12/2	Item - List of members	1919	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> A tally of members		
SEC/9/2/12/3	Item - Attendances of Members of Council	1919	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Attendances of members of the Council of the Zoological Society of London at the meetings of the Council from May 15th 1918 to February 19th 1919		

SEC/9/2/12/4	Item - Policy of the Society for 1919 <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the policy of the Zoological Society of London for 1919	17 Nov 1919	2 pages
SEC/9/2/12/5	Item - Returns, reports submitted to Council and Committees <i>Scope and content:</i> List of returns and reports submitted to the Council and Committees of the Zoological Society of London	17 Nov 1919	3 pages
SEC/9/2/13	File - Reports and Memos	1920	1 file
SEC/9/2/13/1	Item - Report of Committee on Employees' Wages <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Committee on Employees' Wages for the Council meeting of the Zoological Society of London	16 Jun 1920	2 pages
SEC/9/2/13/2	Item - Macquarie Island as a Sanctuary <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on Macquarie Island as a Sanctuary for Antarctic life	16 Jun 1920	4 pages
SEC/9/2/13/2/3	Item - Time given to Council Business <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on time given to Council business at the Zoological Society of London	Jul 1920	1 page
SEC/9/2/13/2/4	Item - Institution of a Class of Imperial Fellows <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary for the Council Meeting on the institution of a class of Imperial Fellows	15 Sep 1920	2 pages
SEC/9/2/13/2/5	Item - Zoological Record <i>Scope and content:</i> Statement by the Secretary on the Zoological Record	30 Nov 1920	2 pages
SEC/9/2/13/2/6	Item - Recommendations of the Sub-Committee in Regard to the Future Publication of the Zoological Record <i>Scope and content:</i> Report detailing the recommendations of the Sub-Committee in regard to the future publication of the Zoological Record by the Zoological Society of London	1920	3 pages
SEC/9/2/14	File - Reports and Memos	1921	1 file
SEC/9/2/14/1	Item - Refreshment Department <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London on the Refreshment Department	4 Nov 1921	2 pages
SEC/9/2/14/2	Item - Accounts 1921, Estimates 1922 <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the accounts of 1921 and estimates for 1922	1921	2 pages
SEC/9/2/15	File - Reports and Memos	1922	1 file

SEC/9/2/15/1	Item - An Aquarium at the Gardens <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on an Aquarium at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	Jan 1922	2 pages
SEC/9/2/15/2	Item - Changes in Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary about changes in the Council of the Zoological Society of London	16 Feb 1922	1 page
SEC/9/2/15/3	Item - Memorandum to the Head Keepers <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary to the Head Keepers on the nuisance of papers scattered about the Gardens by visitors	21 Mar 1922	1 page
SEC/9/2/15/4	Item - Memorandum on Photography in the Gardens <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the rule against the taking of photographs in the Gardens on Sundays	18 May 1922	1 page
SEC/9/2/15/5	Item - An Aquarium at the Gardens <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to the new members of the Council with a memorandum by the Secretary on an Aquarium at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	18 May 1922	3 pages
SEC/9/2/15/6	Item - Letter from the Secretary to members of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London to members of the Council regarding the new edition of the Garden Guide	19 Jun 1922	1 page
SEC/9/2/15/7	Item - Refreshment Department <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London on the Refreshment Department	6 Nov 1922	2 pages
SEC/9/2/15/8	Item - Memorandum from the Secretary <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum from the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London on the Zoological Record	17 Nov 1922	1 page
SEC/9/2/15/9	Item - Boring at the Gardens <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from William Whitaker to the Zoological Society of London on boring at the Gardens	5 Dec 1922	2 pages
SEC/9/2/15/10	Item - Report on a Visit to Vienna, Berlin and Amsterdam <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by E G Boulenger on a visit to Vienna, Berlin and Amsterdam with the special object of visiting the Biologische Versuchsanstalt in Vienna and the Aquarium in Berlin	16 Dec 1922	2 pages
SEC/9/2/16	File - Reports and Memos	1923	1 file

SEC/9/2/16/1	Item - Report on a Week-End Visit to the Zoological Gardens of Antwerp, Rotterdam and Amsterdam <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on a week-end visit to the Zoological Gardens of Antwerp, Rotterdam and Amsterdam by Dr G M Vevers	19 Mar 1923	3 pages
SEC/9/2/16/2	Item - For the Attention of all Members of Staff <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper for the attention of all members of staff of the Zoological Society of London on an alarm system installed in the Gardens	1923	1 page
SEC/9/2/16/3	Item - Admission to the Aquarium <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers discussing admission to the Aquarium at the Zoological Society of London	19 Jun 1923	2 pages
SEC/9/2/16/4	Item - Admission to the Aquarium <i>Scope and content:</i> Draft report of the Committee on admission to the Aquarium at the Zoological Society of London	20 Jun 1923	1 page
SEC/9/2/16/5	Item - Admission to the Aquarium <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Committee on admission to the Aquarium at the Zoological Society of London	20 Jun 1923	1 page
SEC/9/2/17	File - Reports and Memos	1924	1 file
SEC/9/2/17/1	Item - The Aquarium Fellows' Private View <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper from the Secretary on the Fellows' Private View of the opening of the Aquarium at the Zoological Society of London	5 Apr 1924	1 page
SEC/9/2/17/2	Item - Opening of the Aquarium <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on the opening of the Aquarium at the Zoological Society of London	1924	4 pages
SEC/9/2/17/3	Item - Opening of the Aquarium <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on the opening of the Aquarium at the Zoological Society of London	1924	3 pages
SEC/9/2/17/4	Item - Secretary's Memorandum on Garden Improvements <i>Scope and content:</i> Secretary's memorandum on garden improvements, circulated by request of the Garden Committee of the Zoological Society of London	Jun 1924	3 pages
SEC/9/2/17/5	Item - Report on a Visit to Carl Hagenbeck's Animal Park at Stellingen <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by G M Vevers on his visit to Carl Hagenbeck's Animal Park at Stellingen, with a drawing of Monkey Hill at Stellingen	21 Oct 1924	3 pages

SEC/9/2/17/6	Item - Aquarium Research Fellowship <i>Scope and content:</i> Notice from the Secretary regarding an Aquarium Research Fellowship at the Zoological Society of London	22 Aug 1924	1 page
SEC/9/2/17/7	Item - Corresponding Membership <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers from the Secretary regarding an alteration in the By-Laws extending Corresponding Membership of the Zoological Society of London to Professional Zoologists	22 Aug 1924	4 pages
SEC/9/2/17/8	Item - Garden Staff Recommendations for Promotion and Increases in Salaries <i>Scope and content:</i> Recommendations for promotion and increases in salaries for the Garden Staff of the Zoological Society of London	10 Nov 1924	3 pages
SEC/9/2/17/9	Item - Refreshment Department <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers relating to the accounts of the Refreshment Department at the Zoological Society of London	10 Nov 1924	3 pages
SEC/9/2/17/10	Item - Refreshment Department Report <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the Refreshment Department by the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London	21 Oct 1924	2 pages
SEC/9/2/17/11	Item - Aquarium Research Fellowship Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Aquarium Research Fellowship Committee	26 Nov 1924	2 pages
SEC/9/2/17/12	Item - Aquarium Research Fellowship Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Report to the Council of the Zoological Society of London by the Aquarium Research Fellowship Committee	12 Dec 1924	1 page
SEC/9/2/18	File - Reports and Memos	1925	1 file
SEC/9/2/18/1	Item - Centenary Volume <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper regarding the proposal for a History of the Zoological Society of London for the Centenary	6 Feb 1925	1 page
SEC/9/2/18/2	Item - Centenary Volume <i>Scope and content:</i> Handwritten notes on the conclusion reached at a meeting regarding the proposed History of the Zoological Society of London for the Centenary	5 May 1925	1 page
SEC/9/2/18/3	Item - Centenary Volume <i>Scope and content:</i> Typed notes on the conclusion reached at a meeting regarding the proposed History of the Zoological Society of London for the Centenary	5 May 1925	1 page

SEC/9/2/18/4	Item - Explanation of Diagram of Water Supply <i>Scope and content:</i> Explanation of a diagram showing water supply, by G M Vevers	12 Aug 1925	2 pages
SEC/9/2/18/5	Item - New Reptile House <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding the new Reptile House in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	19 Nov 1925	2 pages
SEC/9/2/18/6	Item - New Bird House Sub-Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers by the new Bird House Sub-Committee	8 Dec 1925	2 pages
SEC/9/2/18/7	Item - Paper for the Prosectorial Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Recommendations for the Prosectorial Committee at the Zoological Society of London	Dec 1925	1 page
SEC/9/2/19	File - Reports and Memos	1926	1 file
SEC/9/2/19/1	Item - A White Elephant for the Zoo <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper regarding the exhibition of an albino elephant at London Zoo, alongside another elephant, from the National Karen Association of Burma	1926	1 page
SEC/9/2/19/2	Item - Life Composition Fund and Proposed Pension Fund <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper by the Secretary of the Life Composition Fund and proposed Pension Fund at the Zoological Society of London	9 Mar 1926	1 page
SEC/9/2/19/3	Item - Validity of Tickets <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the validity of tickets and their expiration date	1926	1 page
SEC/9/2/19/4	Item - Validity of Tickets <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the validity of tickets and their expiration date	17 Mar 1926	1 page
SEC/9/2/19/5	Item - New Reptile House Heating System <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes by the Secretary for the information of the committee on the new Reptile House heating systems	20 Mar 1926	3 pages
SEC/9/2/19/6	Item - Garden Committee Special Meeting <i>Scope and content:</i> Agenda for a special meeting of the Garden Committee on the new Reptile House heating	18 Mar 1926	2 pages
SEC/9/2/19/7	Item - New Reptile House Heating <i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Secretary on the new Reptile House heating	29 Mar 1926	1 page

SEC/9/2/19/8	Item - The Tiger 'Rajah' <i>Scope and content:</i> Copies of correspondence between the Secretary and Mrs Sim regarding the welfare of the Tiger called 'Rajah' at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	May 1926	2 pages
SEC/9/2/19/9	Item - Garden Extension <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the garden extension	26 May 1926	1 page
SEC/9/2/19/10	Item - Visit to Whipsnade Farm <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter and map regarding a visit of the Members of the Council of the Zoological Society of London to inspect Whipsnade Farm on the Ashbridge Estate	20 Nov 1926	2 pages
SEC/9/2/20	File - Reports and Memos	1927	1 file
SEC/9/2/20/1	Item - Epidemic of Anthrax in Elephant House <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on an epidemic of anthrax in the Elephant House	12 Jan 1927	3 pages
SEC/9/2/20/2	Item - Revised List of Ex-Enemy Corresponding Members <i>Scope and content:</i> Revised list of ex-enemy corresponding members with their present or last known address	Jan-Feb 1927	1 page
SEC/9/2/20/3	Item - Purchase of Ashridge Estate <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding the purchase of Ashridge Estate by the Zoological Society of London	1927	3 pages
SEC/9/2/20/4	Item - Purchase of Ashridge Estate <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding the purchase of Ashridge Estate by the Zoological Society of London	3 Mar 1927	2 pages
SEC/9/2/20/5	Item - Whipsnade <i>Scope and content:</i> Note from the Secretary regarding the development of a Zoological Park at Hall Farm, Whipsnade	7 Mar 1927	1 page
SEC/9/2/20/6	Item - New Reptile House <i>Scope and content:</i> Note from the Secretary regarding opening of the new Reptile House at the Zoological Society of London	8 Jun 1927	1 page
SEC/9/2/20/7	Item - Press Notes for New Reptile House <i>Scope and content:</i> Press notes for the new Reptile House at the Zoological Society of London	13 Jun 1927	3 pages
SEC/9/2/20/8	Item - New Reptile House <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum to the Council of the Zoological Society of London regarding the new Reptile House	13 Jun 1927	2 pages
SEC/9/2/20/9	Item - Visit to Whipsnade <i>Scope and content:</i> Arrangements for a visit to Whipsnade, with a map of the area	8 Jul 1927	2 pages

SEC/9/2/20/10	Item - Reptile House Safety Regulations	1927	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Paper by Joan Procter listing safety regulations for the Reptile House at the Zoological Society of London, including unpacking, helpers, snake-bites, entering cages, duty and visitors		
SEC/9/2/20/11	Item - Care of Animals (Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, etc) in Transport	2 Aug 1927	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary regarding the care of animals (mammals, birds, reptiles, fishes, etc) in transport		
SEC/9/2/20/12	Item - The New Forest	13 Aug 1927	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Copies of correspondence regarding the New Forest Association		
SEC/9/2/20/13	Item - Anatomical Research Fellowship	Oct 1927	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of candidates for the Anatomical Research Fellowship at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/20/14	Item - Application from Solly Zuckerman for the Anatomical Research Fellowship	19 Oct 1927	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Application from Solly Zuckerman for the Anatomical Research Fellowship at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/20/15	Item - Transport of Animals Committee	29 Nov 1927	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Secretary to Major Stanley Flower, Vice-President of the Zoological Society of London, regarding the Transport of Animals Committee		
SEC/9/2/20/16	Item - Correspondence with the Curator of Reptiles regarding safety regulations in the Reptile House	Dec 1927	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Joan Procter, Curator of Reptiles, regarding safety regulations in the Reptile House		
SEC/9/2/20/17	Item - Correspondence with the Curator of Reptiles regarding safety regulations in the Reptile House	Dec 1927	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Joan Procter, Curator of Reptiles, regarding safety regulations in the Reptile House		
SEC/9/2/21	File - Reports and Memos	1928	1 file
SEC/9/2/21/1	Item - Past Members of Council	1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of past members of the Council of the Zoological Society of London, both before and after 1920		
SEC/9/2/21/2	Item - Proposed Standing Order of Council	7 Dec 1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Proposed standing order of the Council of the Zoological Society of London for consideration at a meeting of the Council		

SEC/9/2/21/3	Item - Foreign and Corresponding Members	3 Dec 1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Secretary on foreign and corresponding members of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/21/4	Item - Council Business	Nov 1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Secretary on Council business at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/21/5	Item - Superintendent's Report on Gardens Staff	13 Nov 1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Superintendent's report on Gardens staff at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/21/6	Item - Memorandum by the Secretary for members of the Council	Nov 1928	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Financial memorandum by the Secretary for members of the Council of the Zoological Society of London regarding the Refreshment Rooms		
SEC/9/2/21/7	Item - Refreshment Department Report	8 Nov 1928	4 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London on the Refreshment Department		
SEC/9/2/21/8	Item - Present Position of Whipnade	6 Nov 1928	9 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the development of the Society's property at Whipnade		
SEC/9/2/21/9	Item - Council Business	1 Oct 1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Secretary on Council business of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/21/10	Item - Financial note for the Garden Committee and the Council	Aug 1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Financial note by the Secretary for the Garden Committee and the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/21/11	Item - Breeding of Rats and Mice	11 Jul 1928	2 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by L C Bushby on the breeding of rats and mice for food		
SEC/9/2/21/12	Item - Report and Recommendation from Pathological Committee	Jul 1928	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report and recommendation from the Pathological Committee considering the vacancy of the post of Pathologist of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/21/12	Item - Whipnade	12 Jul 1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notes by the Secretary on progress made at Whipnade		

SEC/9/2/21/14	Item - Annual Selection by Council of Five of Their Number to Retire	22 Jun 1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notes on the proposal of a standing order to regulated in future the mode of selecting each year the five members of the Council of the Zoological Society of London to retire		
SEC/9/2/21/15	Item - Request from the Committee of Publication	20 Jun 1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Request from the Committee of Publication regarding the Scientific 'Proceedings'		
SEC/9/2/21/16	Item - Annual Selection by Council of Five of Their Number to Retire	31 May 1928	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notes on the proposal of a standing order to regulated in future the mode of selecting each year the five members of the Council of the Zoological Society of London to retire		
SEC/9/2/21/17	Item - Parrot House Plans	Mar 1928	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notes by the Secretary and David Seth Smith on plans for a Parrot House at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/21/18	Item - Sunday Admission to the Aquarium	8 Feb 1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Secretary on Sunday admission to the Aquarium at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/21/19	Item - Suggestion by the Secretary	12 Jan 1928	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Suggestion by the Secretary regarding tickets to enter the Aquarium at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/21/20	Item - Summary of Estimates	1928	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Summary of estimates at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/21/21	Item - Expenditure 1927, Estimates 1928	16 Dec 1927	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Extract from minutes of the Finance Committee dated 16 December 1927 on expenditure in 1927 and estimates for 1928		
SEC/9/2/21/22	Item - Transporting Living Animals	1928	9 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers relating to the safe transport of living animals		
SEC/9/2/21/23	Item - Transporting Living Animals	1928	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers relating to meetings of the Transport of Animals Committee		
SEC/9/2/21/24	Item - Transporting Living Animals	29 Nov 1927	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Secretary to Major Stanley Flower, Vice-President of the Zoological Society of London, regarding his agreement to be the Chairman of the Transport of Animals Committee		

SEC/9/2/21/25	Item - Care of Animals (Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, etc) in Transport <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the care of animals (mammals, birds, reptiles, fishes, etc) in transport	2 Aug 1927	2 pages
SEC/9/2/22	File - Reports and Memos	1929	1 file
SEC/9/2/22/1	Item - Summary of Estimates <i>Scope and content:</i> Summary of estimates for 1929 with a financial memorandum for 1928 by the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London	1929	7 pages
SEC/9/2/22/2	Item - Stations of Keepers and Helpers <i>Scope and content:</i> List of stations of Helpers and Keepers by G M Vevers	1 Jan 1929	1 page
SEC/9/2/22/3	Item - Centenary Celebration <i>Scope and content:</i> Report to the Council of the Zoological Society of London on the centenary celebrations by Mr H G Maurice and the Secretary	12 Feb 1929	4 pages
SEC/9/2/22/4	Item - Sir Stamford Raffle's Soup Tureen <i>Scope and content:</i> Note regarding a soup tureen which was formerly the property of Sir Stamford Raffles and was presented to the Society by Major Richard Taylor on the occasion of the Society's centenary	May 1929	1 page
SEC/9/2/22/5	Item - Mountain Gorillas <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper and draft letter for consideration regarding mountain gorillas	1929	3 pages
SEC/9/2/22/6	Item - Peter Chalmers Mitchell's Knighthood <i>Scope and content:</i> Note regarding the Knighthood conferred on Dr Peter Chalmers Mitchell	Jun 1929	1 page
SEC/9/2/22/7	Item - Charles Sharpe Paintings and Joseph Wolf Armchair <i>Scope and content:</i> Note regarding Margaret Pennington's bequest of the Charles Sharpe paintings and an armchair donated by Alfred Healey that was formerly the property of Joseph Wolf	Jun 1929	1 page
SEC/9/2/22/8	Item - Sir Stamford Raffles Bust <i>Scope and content:</i> Note regarding the bronze duplicate of the Sir Stamford Raffles bust	Jul 1929	1 page
SEC/9/2/22/9	Item - Honorary, Foreign and Corresponding Membership <i>Scope and content:</i> Report from the Committee on honorary, foreign and corresponding membership	18 Nov 1929	3 pages
SEC/9/2/22/10	Item - Refreshment Department Report <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the Refreshment Department by the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London	15 Nov 1929	3 pages

SEC/9/2/22/11	Item - Anatomical Research Fellowship Application by S Zuckerman <i>Scope and content:</i> Anatomical Research Fellowship Application by Solly Zuckerman	19 Oct 1927	2 pages
SEC/9/2/22/12	Item - Plans Relating to Proposed Garden Improvements <i>Scope and content:</i> Plans relating to proposed garden improvements, with papers regarding the future of the parrot collection, a report by the curator of mammals and birds and Parrot House plans	1930	12 pages
SEC/9/2/22/13	Item - Arrangements by the Secretary <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London on arrangements for 1930, including new works at the Gardens and Whipsnade	11 Nov 1929	12 pages
SEC/9/2/22/14	Item - Summary of Estimates <i>Scope and content:</i> Summary of estimates for 1930	1930	3 pages
SEC/9/2/22/15	Item - Aquarium Research Fellow <i>Scope and content:</i> Reports on the Aquarium Research Fellow by Eleanor M Brown	10 Dec 1929	8 pages
SEC/9/2/22/16	Item - Feeding of Common Reptiles <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers on the feeding of common reptiles at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, including correspondence from Country Life	Dec 1929	5 pages
SEC/9/2/23	File - Reports and Memos	1930	1 file
SEC/9/2/23/1	Item - Stations of Keepers and Helpers <i>Scope and content:</i> List of stations of keepers and helpers	1 Jan 1930	1 page
SEC/9/2/23/2	Item - Whipsnade Labour Scheme <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on Whipsnade Labour Scheme	7 Jan 1930	3 pages
SEC/9/2/23/3	Item - Band Performances <i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Secretary on band performances at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	21 Jan 1930	1 page
SEC/9/2/23/4	Item - Garden Closure Times <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the suggestion to keep the Gardens open until 11PM pm Thursdays in June, July and August	8 Feb 1930	1 page
SEC/9/2/23/5	Item - Council Changes <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on changes to the Council of the Zoological Society of London	10 Mar 1930	2 pages

SEC/9/2/23/6	Item - Aquarium at Weymouth	7 Mar 1930	4 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by E G Boulenger, Director of the Aquarium, on a suggested branch aquarium at Weymouth		
SEC/9/2/23/7	Item - Supply of Living Specimens to the Aquarium	7 Jul 1930	4 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Dr E J Allen, FRS, Director of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, regarding the question of supply of living specimens to the Aquarium		
SEC/9/2/23/8	Item - Memo on the Subject of Dr Allen's Letter	8 Jul 1930	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memo on the subject of Dr Allen's letter dated July 7th 1930 by the Director of the Aquarium		
SEC/9/2/23/9	Item - Stocking the Aquarium with Marine Specimens	12 Aug 1930	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by E G Boulenger on stocking the Aquarium with marine specimens		
SEC/9/2/23/10	Item - Whipsnade Roads	13 Aug 1930	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on Whipsnade roads		
SEC/9/2/23/11	Item - Control of Whipsnade	30 Sep 1930	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on control of Whipsnade		
SEC/9/2/23/12	Item - Refreshment Department	12 Aug 1930	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the Refreshment Department following the death of Mr Douglas Ridley, Manager of the Refreshment Department		
SEC/9/2/23/13	Item - Refreshment Department	1930	4 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the Refreshment Department		
SEC/9/2/23/14	Item - Refreshment Department Committee	Oct 1930	4 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Refreshment Department Committee of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/23/15	Item - Foreign and Corresponding Members	7 Nov 1930	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Committee on foreign and corresponding members of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/23/16	Item - Aquarium Research Fellowship	1927-1930	17 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Committee on the Aquarium Research Fellowship with accompanying papers including application forms		

SEC/9/2/23/17	Item - Admission to Whipsnade <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on admission to Whipsnade	3 Dec 1930	4 pages
SEC/9/2/23/17/18	Item - Estimated Financial Position and Summary of Estimates <i>Scope and content:</i> Estimated financial position at December 21 1930 and summary of estimates 1931	31 Dec 1930	4 pages
SEC/9/2/24	File - Reports and Memos	1931	1 file
SEC/9/2/24/1	Item - Stations of Keepers and Helpers <i>Scope and content:</i> Stations of Keepers and Helpers at the Zoological Society of London	5 Dec 1930	2 pages
SEC/9/2/24/2	Item - Report on Estimates 1931 etc <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by F W Bond on estimates for 1931	2 Jan 1931	1 page
SEC/9/2/24/3	Item - By-Laws Applicable to the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park and to Whipsnade Park, Bedfordshire <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers on by-laws applicable to the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park and to Whipsnade Park, Bedfordshire	1931	8 pages
SEC/9/2/24/4	Item - By-Laws <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary of By-Laws of the Zoological Park Whipsnade and the Zoological Society of London	13 Jan 1931	7 pages
SEC/9/2/24/5	Item - Admission to Whipsnade and Fellowship of the Society <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on admission to Whipsnade and Fellowship of the Society, for further consideration at the Council meeting on January 21, and final settlement at the Council meeting on February 18 1931	3 Dec 1930	6 pages
SEC/9/2/24/6	Item - Regulations for Whipsnade and Limitation of the Fellowship <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on regulations for Whipsnade and limitation of the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London	13 Feb 1931	2 pages
SEC/9/2/24/7	Item - Whipsnade Superintendentship Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers of the Whipsnade Superintendentship Committee including applications for the position of Superintendent of the Zoological Park at Whipsnade	13 Feb 1931	7 pages

SEC/9/2/24/8	Item - Arrangements for the Opening of Whipsnade <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on arrangements for the opening of Whipsnade	23 Feb 1931	2 pages
SEC/9/2/24/9	Item - Notes on Whipsnade <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes on Whipsnade with lists of animals	1931	4 pages
SEC/9/2/24/10	Item - Invitation to the Opening of Whipsnade Zoological Park <i>Scope and content:</i> Invitation to the press from the Secretary to the opening of Whipsnade Zoological Park	1931	2 pages
SEC/9/2/24/11	Item - Photographs of Whipsnade Zoological Park <i>Scope and content:</i> Notice from the Secretary regarding photography by the press at Whipsnade Zoological Park	1931	1 page
SEC/9/2/24/12	Item - Regulations Affecting the Zoological Gardens in Regent's Park and the Whipsnade Zoological Park near Dunstable <i>Scope and content:</i> Notice from the Secretary regarding regulations affecting the Zoological Gardens in Regent's Park and the Whipsnade Zoological Park near Dunstable	8 Apr 1931	1 page
SEC/9/2/24/13	Item - Letter to Joseph Temperley <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Secretary to Joseph Temperley regarding tickets to enter the Aquarium	14 Feb 1931	1 page
SEC/9/2/24/14	Item - Letter to E Paice <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Secretary to E Paice regarding a complaint about the noise of the animals in the Zoological Gardens	13 Mar 1931	2 pages
SEC/9/2/24/15	Item - Filming at the Zoological Gardens <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Secretary regarding filming at the Zoological Gardens by Peerless Pictures Limited	30 Mar 1931	1 page
SEC/9/2/24/16	Item - Notes for the President's Speech <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes for the President's speech at the Annual General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London	29 Apr 1931	6 pages
SEC/9/2/24/17	Item - Note on Horizon Dial <i>Scope and content:</i> Note on the Horizon Dial at Whipsnade, a gift from Peter Chalmers Mitchell	1931	1 page
SEC/9/2/24/18	Item - Record of Service to the Zoological Society of London <i>Scope and content:</i> Joan Beauchamp Procter's record of service to the Zoological Society of London	5 Oct 1931	11 pages

SEC/9/2/24/19	Item - Reptile House and Aquarium Admissions	5 Nov 1931	7 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on Reptile House and Aquarium admissions		
SEC/9/2/24/20	Item - Financial Position 1931-1932	16 Nov 1931	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the financial position of the Zoological Society of London 1931-1932		
SEC/9/2/24/21	Item - Refreshment Department Committee Minutes	2 Dec 1931	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of a meeting of the Refreshment Department Committee		
SEC/9/2/24/22	Item - The Indian Zoological Survey	7 Dec 1931	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the Indian Zoological Survey		
SEC/9/2/24/23	Item - Chillingham Wild Cattle	Dec 1931	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on Chillingham Wild Cattle		
SEC/9/2/24/24	Item - Finance Committee Estimates	11 Dec 1931	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Estimates of the Finance Committee for 1932		
SEC/9/2/24/25	File - Radford Correspondence	1931	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence and papers relating to the death of B J Radford, a keeper in the Lion House		
SEC/9/2/25	File - Reports and Memos	1932	1 file
SEC/9/2/25/1	Item - Access to the Sanatorium and Isolation Ward	8 Jan 1932	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice restricting access to the Sanatorium or Isolation Ward by Fellows, visitors or owners of animals		
SEC/9/2/25/2	Item - Reconciliation of Estimated Balance with Actual Cash Balance	20 Jan 1932	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Reconciliation of Estimated Balance with Actual Cash Balance at December 31 1931		
SEC/9/2/25/3	Item - Repaid Income Tax	18 Jan 1932	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notes by the Secretary on Repaid Income Tax		
SEC/9/2/25/4	Item - Council Changes	8 Mar 1932	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on changes to the Council of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/9/2/25/5	Item - Letters to John Hooton	28 Apr 1932-7 Jul 1932	4 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from the Secretary to John Hooton in response to his complaints about the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/25/6	Item - Joan Procter Medal	17 Jun 1932-20 Jul 1932	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Committee on the Joan Procter Medal		
SEC/9/2/25/7	Item - Draft Regulation for the Admission of Biology Students	8 Aug 1932	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Draft regulation signed by the Secretary for the admission of biology students to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/25/8	Item - The Zoological Society and Sundays	Jul-Aug 1932	13 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the Zoological Society of London and Sundays, revised for the August Council Meeting		
SEC/9/2/25/9	Item - Re Gorillas	22 Aug 1932	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice from the Secretary regarding two gorillas bought by Dr Ververs for the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/25/10	Item - Housing of the Gorillas	15 Sep 1932	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the housing of the gorillas		
SEC/9/2/25/11	Item - Memorandum Circulated by the Secretary at the Request of the President	Nov 1932	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum circulated by the Secretary at the request of the President regarding the Treasurership		
SEC/9/2/25/12	Item - Vacancy on the Council	25 Nov 1932	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary regarding a vacancy on the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/25/13	Item - Summary of Estimates	1932	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Summary of estimates for 1933		
SEC/9/2/25/14	Item - Letter to the Editor regarding Moina and Mok	29 Dec 1932	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Superintendent to the Editor regarding Press reports on the new Gorilla House for the recently acquired pair of Gorillas, Moina and Mok		
SEC/9/2/25/15	Item - Gorilla House	1932	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> General notes on the Gorilla House for the newly acquired Gorillas, Moina and Mok		

SEC/9/2/26	File - Reports and Memos	1933	1 file
SEC/9/2/26/1	Item - Opening of the Gorilla House <i>Scope and content:</i> Notice regarding the opening of the Gorilla House	26 Apr 1933	1 page
SEC/9/2/26/2	Item - Order on the Purchase of any Kind of Animals by Employees of the Society for Fellows or Private Persons <i>Scope and content:</i> Order from the Secretary regarding the purchase of any kind of animals by employees of the Zoological Society of London for Fellows or private persons	24 May 1933	1 page
SEC/9/2/26/3	Item - Animal Films <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum from the Secretary regarding animal films and the British Board of Film Censors	1933	7 pages
SEC/9/2/26/4	Item - Ex-Officio Members of Committees <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary regarding Ex-Officio Members of Committees of the Zoological Society of London	1933	6 pages
SEC/9/2/27	File - Reports and Memos	1934	1 file
SEC/9/2/27/1	Item - Selection of New Members for Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on selection of new members for the Council of the Zoological Society of London	1 Mar 1934	2 pages
SEC/9/2/27/2	Item - Draft Report of the Secretaryship Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Draft report of the Secretaryship Committee of the Zoological Society of London, to consider a successor to Sir Peter Chalmers Mitchell	1934	6 pages
SEC/9/2/27/3	Item - Copy of Correspondence between Mr A Schorno (Catering Manager at Whipsnade) to the Secretary <i>Scope and content:</i> Copy of Correspondence between Mr A Schorno (Catering Manager at Whipsnade) to the Secretary regarding an amalgamation of London and Whipsnade Catering Departments	Aug 1934	3 pages
SEC/9/2/27/4	Item - Paper on Okapis <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on Okapis for consideration at the Garden Committee and Council Meetings on the 18th and 19th September 1934	13 Sep 1934	3 pages
SEC/9/2/27/5	Item - Letter from the Secretary to Messrs Coode, Kingdon, Cotton & Ward <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Secretary regarding an accident to the son of Mr Bernard McAneny at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	20 Sep 1934	2 pages

SEC/9/2/27/6	Item - The Objects of Whipsnade Park <i>Scope and content:</i> Report from the Whipsnade Committee regarding the general policy by which the development of Whipsnade should be pursued	12 Dec 1934	
SEC/9/2/28	File - Reports and Memos	1935	1 file
SEC/9/2/28/1	Item - A New Nomenclator Zoologicus <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding a proposed new Nomenclator Zoologicus	1934-1935	14 pages
SEC/9/2/28/2	Item - Letter to Julian Huxley <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Julian Huxley regarding plans and designs for the Gibbon House	17 Jan 1935	2 pages
SEC/9/2/28/3	Item - Letter to Major Albert Pam <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Major Albert Pam regarding plans and designs for the Gibbon House and a letter from Sandringham	17 Jan 1935	2 pages
SEC/9/2/28/4	Item - Letter to The Duke of Bedford <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to the Duke of Bedford regarding a letter from Sandringham	17 Jan 1935	1 page
SEC/9/2/28/5	Item - Proposed Address to His Majesty King George V <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers and proposed address to HM King George V on the twenty-fifth anniversary of the beginning of His Majesty's Reign, and extracts from the Minutes regarding the death of Queen Victoria, Patroness of the Zoological Society of London	April 1935	6 pages
SEC/9/2/28/6	Item - Notes on Visits to Some Foreign Zoos, 1934-1935 <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes by Julian Huxley on visits to the Zoological Gardens at New York (Bronx Park), Philadelphia, Washington DC, Paris (Vincennes), Hamburg, Berlin, Munich (Hellabrunn) and Frankfort, also the Aquarium at Chicago	7 May 1935	10 pages
SEC/9/2/28/6	Item - Notes on Visits to Some Foreign Zoos, 1934-1935 <i>Scope and content:</i> Draft notes by Julian Huxley on visits to the Zoological Gardens at New York (Bronx Park), Philadelphia, Washington DC, Paris (Vincennes), Hamburg, Berlin, Munich (Hellabrunn) and Frankfort, also the Aquarium at Chicago	7 May 1935	25 pages
SEC/9/2/28/7	Item - Development of Whipsnade <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the development of Whipsnade	May 1935	2 pages
SEC/9/2/28/8	Item - Christmas Posters <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding Christmas posters by the Zoo for Underground platforms, including a list of provisional animals to be featured	June 1935	3 pages

SEC/9/2/28/9	Item - Memorandum Regarding Methods of Co-Ordination	17 June 1935	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum regarding methods of co-ordination between London and Whipsnade and between different departments at Regent's Park		
SEC/9/2/28/10	Item - Memorandum on Fertility Rates	17 July 1935	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum regarding periods of fertility and the fertility rates of the various species of mammals on Exhibition at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London since 1826		
SEC/9/2/28/11	Item - Possible Transfer of Land From Regent's Park to the Use of the Zoological Society	1935	20 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding the possible transfer of land from Regent's Park to the use of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/9/2/28/12	Item - Possible Winter Closure of Whipsnade Park	1 Jul 1935	11 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding a possible winter closure of Whipsnade Park		
SEC/9/2/28/13	Item - Notices to Overseers and Keeper	16 Oct 1935	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice to all Keepers to report births, death and accidents, and notice to Overseers to report to the Curator concerned		
SEC/9/2/28/14	Item - Re-Building Programme at Regent's Park	8th Oct 1935	14 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding the re-building programme at Regent's Park and the general development of the Gardens		
SEC/9/2/28/15	Item - The Establishment of a Film Unit at the London Zoo	Oct 1935	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Proposal for the establishment of a film unit at London Zoo		
SEC/9/2/28/16	Item - Committee for Research on the Okapi	19 Nov 1935	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of a meeting of the Committee for Research on the Okapi		
SEC/9/2/28/17	Item - Proposed Zoo Newspaper and Other Possible Extensions of the Society's Activities	10 Dec 1935	9 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on a proposed Zoo newspaper and other possible extensions of the Society's activities including broadcasting, television and cinema		

Subseries SEC/9/3: Secretary's Out-Letter Books

Date: 1921-1934 (creation)

Scope and content: Out-letter books of Peter Chalmers Mitchell

Physical description: 2 volumes

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/9/3/1	Item - Letter Book <i>Scope and content:</i> Out-letters of Peter Chalmers Mitchell (Also contains out-letters of M B Saunders, Poultry Department, from 20 Feb 1917-26 Jul 1917)	2 Jun 1921-8 Jun 1923	1 volume
SEC/9/3/2	Item - Letter Book <i>Scope and content:</i> Out-letters of Peter Chalmers Mitchell	8 Jan 1923-4 Jan 1934	1 volume

Series SEC/10: Julian Huxley

Date: 1930-1975 (creation)

Scope and content: Julian Sorell Huxley was an English evolutionary biologist, eugenicist and internationalist. He was ZSL Secretary from 1935-1942, in which time he introduced Pet's corner (the children's zoo) and Zoo Magazine.

Physical description: 4 boxes

Access points:

- Huxley, Julian Sorell (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries SEC/10/1: Correspondence

Date: 1936-1942 (creation)

Scope and content: Letters to Julian Huxley

Physical description: 1 box

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/10/1/1	File - Burnet, Tait and Lorne <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Burnet, Tait and Lorne and Julian Sorell Huxley regarding proposed new elephant and rhinoceros houses and paddocks at the Zoological Society of London, and the proposed Tusker Elephant House at Whipsnade Zoo. Also minutes of the Whipsnade Committee 9th December 1936, and an extract from a memo on accommodation for catering staff at Whipsnade (known then as the House of Pleasant Bread)	1936-1937	1 file
SEC/10/1/2	File - Clark, Kenneth <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Kenneth Clark of the National Gallery, to Julian Sorell Huxley regarding John Driberg and Lubetkin's plans for the Elephant House at the the Zoological Society of London	1937	1 file
SEC/10/1/3	File - Edwards, Mrs F <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Mrs F Edwards and Julian Sorell Huxley regarding principles of keeping animals in captivity	1938	1 file
SEC/10/1/4	File - Heck, Hans <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Hans Heck and Julian Sorell Huxley regarding the construction of a new Elephant House at the Zoological Society of London	1936-1937	1 file
SEC/10/1/5	Item - Hemming, Henry <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Henry Hemming to Julian Sorell Huxley regarding the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London	1938	1 item
SEC/10/1/6	File - Johnson, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between John Johnson of the University Press Oxford, to Julian Sorell Huxley regarding estimates for printing	1938	1 file
SEC/10/1/7	File - Kier, J L <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from J L Kier, building and civil engineering contractors, to Julian Sorell Huxley regarding timelines for the construction of buildings at London Zoo	1937	1 file
SEC/10/1/8	File - Kitchen, S Wilson <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between S Wilson Kitchen and Julian Sorell Huxley regarding the submission of his name to the Council of the Zoological Society of London, and views towards women serving on the Council	1942	1 file
SEC/10/1/9	File - Lewis, John Spedan- <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between John Spedan Lewis, of the John Lewis Partnership, and Julian Sorell Huxley regarding the design and construction of a new Elephant and Rhinoceros House at the Zoological Society of London	1939	1 file

SEC/10/1/10	File - Lockley, Richard M	1939	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Richard M Lockley of The Pembrokeshire Bird Protection Society and Julian Sorell Huxley requesting permission to nominate Huxley as Vice-President		
SEC/10/1/11	Item - Maurice, Henry G	1938	1 item
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Julian Sorell Huxley to Henry G Maurice regarding a Rhino and a Giraffe at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/1/12	File - Milne, J W	1939	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between J W Milne and Julian Sorell Huxley regarding the financing of the construction of a new Elephant House, and a donation from Lord Leverhulme		
SEC/10/1/13	Item - Morgan, Evan	1937	1 item
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Julian Sorell Huxley to Evan Morgan, 2nd Viscount Tredegar, regarding donations towards the construction of the new Elephant House at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/1/14	File - Neave, Sheffield Airey	1936	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Julian Sorell Huxley to Sheffield Airey Neave regarding meeting and business of the Record Committee of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/1/15	File - Pam, Albert	1936-1939	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Albert Pam and Julian Sorell Huxley regarding plans for the new Elephant House and meetings of the Lay-Out Committee		
SEC/10/1/16	File - Reed, Stanley	1936	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Julian Sorell Huxley and Stanley Reed regarding The Maharajah of Bhavnagar, plans for a new Elephant House at the London Zoological Gardens and a request for a financial contribution from The Maharajah		
SEC/10/1/17	Item - Rice and Son	1939	1 item
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the building contractors Rice and Son, to Julian Sorell Huxley regarding the construction of the new Elephant House		
SEC/10/1/18	Item - Ridley, Jasper	1939	1 item
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Julian Sorell Huxley to Jasper Ridley regarding the plans for the new Elephant House and an approach to Lord Howard de Walden regarding a donation towards the construction		
SEC/10/1/19	File - Royal Institute of British Architects	1939	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the Royal Institute of British Architects and Julian Sorell Huxley regarding a list of Rice contracts		

SEC/10/1/20	File - Sclater, William Lutley	1936	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Julian Sorell Huxley and William Lutley Sclater regarding meetings of the Record Committee, a successor to William Lutley Sclater following his retirement		
SEC/10/1/21	Item - Schneider, Karl Max	1937	1 item
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Karl Max Schneider to Julian Sorell Huxley		
SEC/10/1/22	File - Smith, David Seth-	1937	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from David Seth-Smith to Julian Sorell Huxley regarding plans for the proposed new Elephant House and meetings of the Elephant House Committee		
SEC/10/1/23	File - Steinmetz, H	1937	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Julian Sorell Huxley and H Steinmetz of the Zoologischen Gartens zu Berlin		
SEC/10/1/24	File - Tecton	1937-1939	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Julian Sorell Huxley and Tecton Group regarding the construction of the new Elephant House		
SEC/10/1/25	Item - Tickell, Jerrard	1937	1 item
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Jerrard Tickell to Julian Sorell Huxley regarding a visit by a group of visitors to the Lion House		
SEC/10/1/26	File - Thompson, E	1936	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between E Thompson and Julian Sorell Huxley regarding Sir Stanley Reed, the Maharaja of Bhavnagar and the construction of the new Elephant House at London Zoo		
SEC/10/1/27	File - Urbain, Archille	1937	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Julian Sorell Huxley and Achille Urbain of the Parc Zoologique de Vincennes in Paris, regarding the construction of the new Elephant House at London Zoo		
SEC/10/1/28	File - Van Tienhoven, P J	1936	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Julian Sorrell Huxley and P J Van Tienhoven regarding his corresponding membership of the Zoological Society of London and a report on Conservation of Primitive Cultures		
SEC/10/1/29	File - Veale and Saunders	1939	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Veale & Saunders and the Treasurer of the Zoological Society of London regarding the construction of the new Elephant and Rhinoceros House at London Zoo		
SEC/10/1/30	File - Wilson, Mrs M D	1937	1 file
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Mrs M Wilson and Julian Sorell Huxley regarding a Guinea Baboon with a diagnosis of Blastomycetes (not Lupus) by Colonel Hamerton, and matters raised at the last General Meeting including her presence in the Keepers' Rooms		

SEC/10/1/31	Item - Woodward, Arthur Smith- <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Julian Sorell Huxley to Sir Arthur Smith Woodward regarding a meeting by the Estimates Committee about Bushby and Barnett	1937	1 item
SEC/10/1/32	File - Council Luncheon for Maharajah Bhavnagar <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding a Zoological Society of London Council luncheon for the Maharajah Bhavnagar	1938	1 folder
SEC/10/1/33	File - Letters of congratulations <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters of congratulations to zoological gardens and learned institutions from the Zoological Society of London	1930-1938	1 folder

Subseries SEC/10/2: Reports and memos

Date: 1936-1939 (creation)

Physical description: 1 box

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/10/2/1	File - Reports and Memos	1936	1 file
SEC/10/2/1/1	Item - Interim Report on the Work of Dr Hans Honigmann at the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park <i>Scope and content:</i> The work undertaken by Dr Honigmann had two main aims; the first was to examine certain theoretical assumptions on the science of nutrition, and the second was to see whether the nutrition of the animals kept at Regent's Park could be improved either qualitatively or quantitatively	1936	2 pages
SEC/10/2/1/2	Item - Proposed Zoo Newspaper <i>Scope and content:</i> Proposals agreed to by representative of Messrs. Odhams Press Ltd. and the Secretary as a basis for discussion	1936	2 pages
SEC/10/2/1/3	Item - By-Laws <i>Scope and content:</i> Professor Hill proposed to move a motion relative to the nationality of Corresponding Members of the Zoological Society of London which would involve an alteration in the By-Laws	13 Mar 1936	2 pages
SEC/10/2/1/4	Item - Memorandum Re Outside Quarantine Station <i>Scope and content:</i> Proposal for a quarantine station for London Zoo at Gloucester Gate Garage	24 Jun 1936	3 pages

SEC/10/2/1/5	Item - Report on Visit to Austria and Germany by D. Seth Smith <i>Scope and content:</i> David Seth Smith attended, as delegate of the Zoological Society and the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire, the Meeting of the European Continental Section of the International Committee for Bird Preservation held in Vienna	16 Jul 1936	13 pages
SEC/10/2/1/6	Item - Proposals Regarding the Identification of Collection of Helminth Parasites <i>Scope and content:</i> A meeting of the Prosectorial Committee reported that staff were devoting their time more and more to Applied Helminthology, and the preparation of the quarterly reports on the helminth parasites found in the animals dying in the Gardens was proving increasingly difficult	12 Aug 1936	3 pages
SEC/10/2/1/7	Item - Suggestions Regarding a Long-Term Programme of Works for the Gardens <i>Scope and content:</i> Circulated at the request of Mr H G Maurice	8 Sep 1936	4 pages
SEC/10/2/1/8	Item - Memorandum on Proposed Natural History Cinema at Regent's Park <i>Scope and content:</i> Proposal for a cinema as an important agency of a broad educational policy as well as a source of revenue. When the Mappin Terraces were first constructed in 1913, it was originally proposed to build a cinema in the space below them. However the Aquarium was substituted	18th Sep 1936	8 pages
SEC/10/2/1/9	Item - Method of Preparing Estimates <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the method of preparing estimates by F W Bond	21 Oct 1936	2 pages
SEC/10/2/1/10	Item - Report of the Sub-Committee on Entertainment of Coronation Visitors <i>Scope and content:</i> With regard to Sunday admission, it was agreed, in view of the precedent during the War, that visitors to London at the time of the Coronation might be admitted to the Gardens on Sundays by payment	27 Oct 1936	2 pages
SEC/10/2/1/11	Item - Memorandum on Disposal of Scientific Material from the Prosectorium <i>Scope and content:</i> The Prosectorial Committee felt that some return should be expected by the Zoological Society of London for material sent to scientific workers and institutions	30 Oct 1936	2 pages
SEC/10/2/1/12	Item - Sub-Committee on Publication <i>Scope and content:</i> Suggestions for Considerations by the Sub-Committee Drawn up by Mr Hemming and the Secretary	30 Oct 1836	3 pages
SEC/10/2/1/13	Item - Report of Sub-Committee on Publication <i>Scope and content:</i> Topic included the sub-division of the Proceedings, titles, transactions, method of issuing publications, cost of printing and price		

SEC/10/2/1/14	Item - Minutes of Publication Sub-Committee	20 Nov 1936	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Topics include abstracts of papers, reprints of abstracts, methods of publication of abstracts, discussions on papers and exhibitions, prices and payments		
SEC/10/2/1/15	Item - Suggested Advertisement	24 Nov 1936	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Advertisement advising of the reorganisation of the publications of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/2/1/16	Item - Zoo Cine Theatre	13 Nov 1936	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Proposal by Mr Hulbert for the Zoo Cine Theatre		
SEC/10/2/1/17	Item - Juvenile Lectures	28 Nov 1936	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Proposal for juvenile lectures to be given annually under the auspices of the Zoological Society of London, on the pattern of those of the Royal Institution		
SEC/10/2/1/18	Item - Report of a Visit to New York and Chicago by the Director of the Aquarium	10 Dec 1936	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Edward George Boulenger spent three weeks in America where he visited and studied the aquaria, zoological parks and museums in New York and Chicago		
SEC/10/2/1/19	Item - Animal Classification, Geographical Distribution of Animals and Adaption in Animals	1936	26 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers written on animal classifications, geographical distribution of animals and adaption in animals		
SEC/10/2/1/20	Item - Facilities for Zoological Teaching at the Zoological Gardens	1936	19 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of facilities for zoological teaching at the zoological gardens, with lists of animals, where they are housed and remarks		
SEC/10/2/2	File - Reports and Memos	1937	1 file
SEC/10/2/2/1	Item - Proposals Re Professional Zoologists and Zoological Students	1937	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> The enclosed resolutions were carried nemine contradicente at the Annual Meeting of the Association of British Zoologists held in the Zoological Society's rooms on the 9th January 1937, on the motion of Prof. D M S Watson, FRS, seconded by Dr Carmichael Low		
SEC/10/2/2/2	Item - Note for Estimates Committee	13 Jan 1937	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notes for the Estimates Committee on Miss Sladden who was given accommodation in the Reptile House to continue her research on stick insects in return for helping with the rearing of reptiles and amphibia		

SEC/10/2/2/3	Item - Letter to all Curators regarding the Estimates Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to all Curators regarding the decision by the Estimates Committee to impose stringent control with regard to all expenditure	22 Jan 1937	1 letter
SEC/10/2/2/4	Item - Proposed Zoo Films <i>Scope and content:</i> Proposed films to be shown in Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	15 Jan 1937	1 page
SEC/10/2/2/5	Item - Further Note on Zoo Films <i>Scope and content:</i> Further note on films to be shown in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London following a meeting with Colonel Mitchell of the Carnegie UK Trust	Feb 1937	2 pages
SEC/10/2/2/6	Item - Further Memorandum on Zoo Films <i>Scope and content:</i> Further memorandum on films to be shown in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, including programmes, subjects and finance	1937	4 pages
SEC/10/2/2/7	Item - Paper on Vitamins for the information of all Keepers <i>Scope and content:</i> Information for Keepers on vitamins by Geoffrey Marr Vevers	11 May 1937	1 page
SEC/10/2/2/8	Item - Memorandum on Zoo Architecture <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on zoo architecture, including the so-called modern style and the work of Mssrs. Lubetkin and Tecton	14 May 1937	5 pages
SEC/10/2/2/9	Item - Report on the Proposed Exhibition in the Insect House of Insects of Economic Importance, and the Application of Magnifying Lenses for Exhibiting Small Aquatic and Other Insects <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Garden Committee on the proposed exhibition in the Insect House of insects of economic importance, and the application of magnifying lenses for exhibiting small aquatic and other insects	2 Jul 1937	2 pages
SEC/10/2/2/10	Item - Special Committee on the Terms of Dr Burgess Barnett's Research Appointment <i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of meetings of the Special Committee on the Terms of Dr Burgess Barnett's Research Appointment	19 Jul 1937	6 pages
SEC/10/2/2/11	Item - Precautions Against Snake-Bite in the Reptile House 1932-1937 <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper by Burgess Barnett on precautions against snake bites in the Reptile House	12 Jul 1937	2 pages

SEC/10/2/2/12	Item - Memorandum on Hedgehogs	5 Aug 1937	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum from the Superintendent of the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London on the fact that Hedgehogs are considered to be the main carriers of Foot and Mouth disease, and therefore no further specimens of the European Hedgehog are to be accepted		
SEC/10/2/2/13	Item - Elephant House Plans	15 Oct 1937	23 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers on the proposed new Elephant House		
SEC/10/2/2/14	Item - Memorandum to the Secretary, Dr Vevers, Br Bond and Mr Schorno	21 Oct 1937	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum from James Fisher, Assistant Curator, on a meeting of the Men's Association regarding proposed steps which are to be taken in providing the men with cheap dinners in the lower room of the Pavilion Restaurant		
SEC/10/2/2/15	Item - Art and Photographic Exhibition	30 Nov 1937	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Julian Sorell Huxley regarding an art and photographic exhibition at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/2/2/16	Item - 'Tortoise + Cabbage - Odor = Story', Science Service 1937	1937	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Article in Science Service which refers to Professor Julian Huxley and the tortoises at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/2/2/17	Item - Sub-Committee on Pets' Corner	2 Dec 1937	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Sub-Committee on Pets' Corner with recommendations to the Garden Committee and Council		
SEC/10/2/2/18	Item - Detailed Organisation and Arrangements Proposed	8 Dec 1937	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Detailed organisation and arrangements proposed for Pets' Corner at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/2/2/19	Item - Superintendent's Report of Staff	8 Dec 1937	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Superintendent, Geoffrey Marr Vevers, on Staff at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/2/2/20	File - Aquarium Overseer's Report on Collecting Trip in the Red Sea	29 Dec 1937	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Aquarium Overseer's Report on Collecting Trip in the Red Sea, by H Vinall of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/2/3	File - Reports and Memos	1938	1 file

SEC/10/2/3/1	Item - Notice to all Keepers <i>Scope and content:</i> Notice to all Keepers at Zoological Society of London regarding certain Keepers having volunteered statements in response to enquiries from visitors concerning the suitability of various houses in the Gardens	23 Sep 1938	1 page
SEC/10/2/3/2	Item - Notice Regarding Members of the Press <i>Scope and content:</i> Notice from the Zoological Society of London regarding the relations of the Society's staff with members of the Press	21 Feb 1938	1 page
SEC/10/2/3/3	Item - Report to the Council from Salaries Sub-Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Report to the Council from the Salaries Sub-Committee following a petition from the Staff for an all round increase in the rate of wages	14 Jan 1938	1 item
SEC/10/2/3/4	Item - Salaries Committee's Recommendations <i>Scope and content:</i> Report and recommendations from the Salaries Committee of the Zoological Society of London. Includes a list of houses and wage rates places in relative order of importance, recommendations regarding the Secretary and recommendations regarding the appointment of a Finance Officer	Feb 1938	13 pages
SEC/10/2/3/5	Item - Draft Report <i>Scope and content:</i> Draft report and annex for adoption by the Council defining the duty of the Secretary to the Society and of the Assistant Treasurer respectively, and certain matters incidental thereto	17 Feb 1938	8 pages
SEC/10/2/3/6	Item - Special Meeting of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Note for attendees of the Special Meeting of Council, requesting them to bring Part C of the Report of the Sub-Committee	28 Feb 1938	1 page
SEC/10/2/3/7	Item - Special Meeting of Council	28 Feb 1938	Agenda and minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council regarding salaries and wages, recommendation concerning the Secretary, and recommendations regarding the appointment of an Assistant Treasurer
SEC/10/2/3/8	Item - International Committee for Bird Preservation <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the International Committee for Bird Preservation with a summary of draft convention	11 Feb 1938	3 pages

SEC/10/2/3/10	Item - Statement by G M Vevers, Superintendent, Zoological Society, Regents Park, on the case of Commissionaire W J Sprunt <i>Scope and content:</i> Statement by Geoffrey Marr Vevers on the case of Commissionaire W J Sprunt, Gatekeeper at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, who may have died from Psittacosis which was caught from Parrots in the Parrot House	3 May 1938	3 pages
SEC/10/2/3/11	Item - Report of the Research Fellow <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Research Fellow of the Prosectorial Committee	3 May 1938	4 pages
SEC/10/2/3/12	Item - Report of a Visit to France by the Curator of Mammals and Birds <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Curator of Mammals and Birds following his attendance at the International Ornithological Congress in Rouen and Paris	26 May 1938	3 pages
SEC/10/2/3/13	Item - Elephant House Heating <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on proposed heating in the Elephant House	30 Jun 1938	3 pages
SEC/10/2/3/14	Item - Memorandum by the Treasurer on the financial aspect of the decision of the Council in October 1937 regarding Messrs Fisher and Best <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Treasurer on the financial aspect of the decision of the Council in October 1937 regarding Messrs Fisher and Best, probationary Assistant Curators at the Zoological Society of London		11 pages
SEC/10/2/3/15	Item - Anatomical Post <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper regarding an Anatomical Research Fellowship at the Zoological Society of London	21 Jul 1938	1 page
SEC/10/2/3/16	Item - Rodent and Anteater House <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the proposed Rodent and Anteater House at the Gardens of the Zoological Council of London	14 Oct 1938	2 pages
SEC/10/2/3/17	Item - Secretary's Report on Senior Staff <i>Scope and content:</i> Secretary's report on Senior Staff at the Zoological Society of London	9 Nov 1938	13 pages
SEC/10/2/3/18	Item - Re Scientific Publications <i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of a meeting by the Publication Committee regarding scientific publications	5 Nov 1938	2 pages
SEC/10/2/3/19	Item - Minutes of the Nutrition Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Nutrition Committee of the Zoological Society of London regarding demyelination, the diet of anthropods, Vitamin D deficiency in South American Monkeys and experimental groups of Raccoons	7 Dec 1938	2 pages

SEC/10/2/3/20	Item - Minutes of the Scientific Committee	10 Dec 1938	9 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Scientific Committee of the Zoological Society of London on promotion of Zoology by the Society		
SEC/10/2/3/21	Item - Costs of Major Building Works Undertaken in the the last 10 years	1938	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of costs of major building works undertaken by the Zoological Society of London in the last ten years		
SEC/10/2/4	File - Reports and Memos	1939	1 file
SEC/10/2/4/1	Item - Notice issued to the Press by Mr Doubleday	5 Jan 1939	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice issued to the Press by Mr Doubleday regarding the exhibition of 'Baby' the Giant Panda at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/2/4/2	Item - Memorandum by Secretary on Senior Staff	9 Jan 1939	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary of on Senior Staff at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/2/4/3	Item - Minutes of the Committee on Senior Staff	12 Jan 1939	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Committee on Senior Staff at the Zoological Society of London, including the Secretary, Assistant Treasurer, Superintendent, Curators, and librarianship and zoological work in the Gardens		
SEC/10/2/4/4	Item - Report on the Aquarium	18 Jan 1939	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the number of visitors to the Aquarium		
SEC/10/2/4/5	Item - Memorandum on possible combined admission charge for Aquarium and Reptile House	18 Jan 1939	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on a proposed combined admission charge for entrance to the Aquarium and Reptile House		
SEC/10/2/4/6	Item - Report on Senior Staff of Zoological Society	5 Jan 1939	8 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Reports on senior staff at the Zoological Society of London, with organisational charts		
SEC/10/2/4/7	Item - Admission of LCC Schoolchildren into Children's Zoo	29 Mar 1939	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Mr Doubleday to Julian Sorell Huxley regarding a proposed scheme to admit 200 children into the Children's Zoo		

SEC/10/2/4/8	Item - Memorandum on Changes in Council	11 Apr 1939	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on changes to the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/2/4/9	Item - Notes for President's Speech	17 Apr 1939	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notes for the President's Speech at the Annual General Meeting		
SEC/10/2/4/10	Item - Papers on the composition of the Council	26 Apr 1939-8 May 1939	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers and correspondence between Julian Sorell Huxley and Major Albert Pam regarding the composition of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/10/2/4/11	Item - Curators' Duties	20 Jun 1939	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of Curators' weekend and late evening duties		
SEC/10/2/4/12	Item - Letter to David Seth Smith		1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to David Seth Smith to put on record that the Council of the Zoological Society of London wishes consultation to take place between the Superintendent, Curator of Mammals and Birds, and the Assistant Treasurer regarding expenses		
SEC/10/2/4/13	Item - Suggestions Re Release of News from the Zoo	16 Aug 1939	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Suggestions by Julian Sorell Huxley regarding the release of news from the Zoo		
SEC/10/2/4/14	Item - Report of the Assistant Treasurer to the War Emergency Committee	6 Sep 1939	7 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Assistant Treasurer of the Zoological Society of London to the War Emergency Committee		
SEC/10/2/4/15	Item - Report of the Aquarium to the War Emergency Committee	8 Sep 1939	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the Fresh-Water Hall, Sea-Water Hall and Tropical Hall of the Aquarium to the War Emergency Committee		
SEC/10/2/4/16	Item - Letter to Fellows of the Zoological Society of London	Oct 1939	a page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Fellows of the Zoological Society of London regarding the grave problems faced by the Society after the outbreak of war		
SEC/10/2/4/17	Item - Reports September 1939	Sep 1939	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Reports on the suggested opening of the gardens to the public on Sundays, a report by the Assistant Treasurer on the suggestion that the Gardens might be open to the public by payment on Sundays, either for the whole day or part the day, and a report on a war time scheme for horticulture, agriculture, pig and poultry keeping at Whipsnade and Regent's Park		

SEC/10/2/4/18	Item - Report on Revision of By-Laws by the Assistant Treasurer <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the revision of the by-laws of the Zoological Society of London by the Assistant Treasurer	13 Dec 1939	2 pages
SEC/10/2/4/19	Item - Suggestions by Assistant Treasurer for Consideration at December Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Suggestions by the the Assistant Treasurer for consideration at the December Council of the Zoological Society of London, regarding the Annual Report, accounts and lists of Fellows	14 Dec 1939	1 page

Subseries SEC/10/3: Papers on Huxley's appointment

Date: 1934 (creation)

Scope and content: Paper relating to Julian Sorell Huxley's appointment as Secretary of the Zoological Society of London, including letters from Peter Chalmers Mitchell, questions to be put to candidates by the President at a meeting of the Council and a draft report of the Secretaryship Committee

Physical description: 1 file

Access points:

- Mitchell, Peter Chalmers (subject)
- Huxley, Julian Sorell (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries SEC/10/4: Correspondence and memos about Huxley

Date: 1940-1958 (creation)

Scope and content: Huxley was elected Secretary of ZSL in 1935. By 1940 he had come into conflict with the ZSL Council and some of the Fellows. He resigned in August 1942, as he had associated himself with the 'Informal Committee' opposing the Council. The papers here are about this 'Huxley Controversy'

Physical description: 3 boxes

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/10/4/1	File - 1940	1940	1 folder
SEC/10/4/2	File - 1941	1941	1 folder
SEC/10/4/3	File - 1942	1942	8 folders
SEC/10/4/4	File - 1942-1958	1942-1958	1 folder

SEC/10/5	File - Zuckerman on Huxley <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers by Solly Zuckerman on Julian Huxley after his death	1975	1 file
SEC/10/6	File - Zoo voices <i>Scope and content:</i> Sound records of wild animals recorded at the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park and Whipsnade, with running commentary by Julian Huxley	c.1934	2 items
SEC/10/7	File - Press Cuttings <i>Scope and content:</i> Press cuttings regarding the resignation of Julian Huxley from the Zoological Society of London	1942	1 folder

Series SEC/11: Sheffield Airey Neave

Date: 1937-1952 (creation)

Physical description: 2 boxes

Access points:

- Neave, Sheffield Airey (subject)

Publication status:

Published

Subseries SEC/11/1: Correspondence

Date: 1937-1952 (creation)

Physical description: 1 box

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/1/1	Item - Admiralty <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Fellows of the the Zoological Society of London with a request to help the Admiralty by providing topographical information and images of areas they have travelled abroad	1942	1 page
SEC/11/1/2	Item - Bannerman, Dr David <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Dr David Bannerman to Sheffield Airey Neave regarding candidates for election to the Council of the Zoological Society of London	1943	1 page
SEC/11/1/3	Item - Beck & Pollitzer Ltd <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter regarding the shipment of animals between the Zoological Society of London and Hamburg	1949	2 pages

SEC/11/1/4	Item - Board of Trade	1942	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sheffield Airey Neave to the Board of Trade Department of Overseas Trade to request a permit for the importation of wines from Switzerland		
SEC/11/1/5	Item - Bond, Frederick William	1940	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Frederick William Bond to Sheffield Airey Neave to thank the Council for the grant made to him in connection with the expenses occasioned by his illness		
SEC/11/1/6	File - The British Trust for Ornithology	1942-1943	3 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters regarding the appointment of Henry Gascoyne Maurice as President of the Zoological Society of London, and the Trust's application for new accommodation in the Society's premises		
SEC/11/1/7	File - British Museum (Natural History)	1942-1943	2 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the British Museum (Natural History) and Sheffield Airey Neave regarding delegates to the Conference on Nature Preservation in Post-War Reconstruction, and a meeting of the Council		
SEC/11/1/8	File - Brown, H B	1944	2 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Sheffield Airey Neave and H B Brown of Taronga Zoological Park Trust regarding a conference concerning post-war problems for zoological gardens		
SEC/11/1/9	File - Brown, Jenkinson & Co Limited	1949	2 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Brown, Jenkinson & Co Limited and Sheffield Airey Neave regarding a shipment of animals to be returned to Hamburg Zoo by the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/11/1/10	File - Burns, J E	1947	2 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between J E Burns and Sheffield Airey Neave regarding Burns and his proposal to live on his ten ton cutter to fish and observe bird life on the West Coast of Scotland		
SEC/11/1/11	File - Caldwell, Captain Keith	1944	3 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Sheffield Airey Neave and Captain Keith Caldwell regarding an election and the Annual General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/11/1/12	Item - Civil Service Angling Society	1943	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter regarding the vice presidency of the Civil Service Angling Society and a request for perch for the aquarium of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/11/1/13	File - Colonial Office	1943-1944	18 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the Colonial Office and the Sheffield Airey Neave regarding the restocking of London Zoo and the activities of Edgar Taylor		

SEC/11/1/14	Item - Control Office for Germany	1947	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sheffield Airey Neave to the Rt Hon H B Hynd of the Control Office for Germany and Austria regarding an instalment of animals sent to the Zoological Society from Germany		
SEC/11/1/15	File - Customs and Excise	1936-1947	25 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Customs and Excise and Sheffield Airey Neave regarding agents of the Zoological Society of London with authority to make customs entry		
SEC/11/1/16	File - Delacour, Jean	1943-1944	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Jean Delacour of the New York Zoological Society and Sheffield Airey Neave regarding Delacour's nomination as an Extraordinary Member of the Council		
SEC/11/1/17	File - Devonshire, Duke of	1943-1944	4 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the Duke of Devonshire and Sheffield Airey Neave regarding rations of food, and a proposed suspension of Ordinary General Meetings of the Council		
SEC/11/1/18	File - Divine Gates & Co (Pty) Ltd	1950	7 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence, permits, accounts, bill of entry, cartage and shipping warrant regarding the export of six stanley cranes to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/11/1/19	Item - Doubleday, G R	1942	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from G R Doubleday to Geoffrey Marr Vevers containing a resume of his activities from 1935 to 1942		
SEC/11/1/20	Item - Drake, Sir Garrard Tyrwhitt	1943	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir Garrard Tyrwhitt Drake to Sheffield Airey Neave about Geoffrey Marr Vevers returning to the Zoological Society of London, and a report on the buildings at Whipsnade		
SEC/11/1/21	File - Duff-Miller, Murial	1948	2 letters, one notebook
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding Muriel Duff-Miller's application to be accepted on the council of the Zoological Society of London, with a notebook containing a list of supporters		
SEC/11/1/22	Item - Eastwood, Sir Ralph	1944	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sheffield Airey Neave to Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Eastwood regarding his presentation to the Zoological Society of London of a Barbary Ape called Peter		
SEC/11/1/23	File - Ellerman, Sir John	1943	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Sir John Ellerman and Sheffield Airey Neave regarding his decline to be nominated to the Council		
SEC/11/1/24	Item - Ezra, Alfred	1942	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of birds presented to the Zoological Society of London by Alfred Ezra		

SEC/11/1/25	File - Fact Photography	1952	9 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Fact Photography, Photo Coverage and the Zoological Society of London regarding photography services		
SEC/11/1/26	File - Fellows	1952	7 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Fellows of the Zoological Society of London regarding subscriptions and numbers of tickets issued to Fellows		
SEC/11/1/27	File - Fisher, James	1945	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from the Zoological Society of London regarding James Fisher and his complaints about the running of the Council of the Society		
SEC/11/1/28	File - Foreign Office	1946	7 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the Foreign Office and the Zoological Society of London regarding the shipment of a Maned Wolf from Senor Luciano Romero Corrales of Corrientes, Argentina		
SEC/11/1/29	File - The Fuel Controller	1942	4 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding a supply of fuel for Mr L Cura to enable him to keep alive his business as a naturalist		
SEC/11/1/30	Item - Fourie, Lieutenant C	1944	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Lieutenant C Fourie, Director of the African Geographical Expedition regarding proposed plans for the expedition		
SEC/11/1/31	File - Frost, W C	1948	6 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding W J C Frost being commissioned by the Council of the Zoological Society of London to collect Birds of Paradise and Crowned Pigeons for London Zoo		
SEC/11/1/32	Item - Grabham, G W	1950	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Zoological Society of London thanking G W Grabham for his assistance in organising the supply of Madeira fish		
SEC/11/1/33	Item - Gray, James	1943	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Professor James Gray of the Zoological Laboratory, Cambridge, regarding his resignation from the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/11/1/34	Item - Hood, Sir Alexander	1944	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding a notice in the Army Medical Department Bulletin requesting living specimens from Africa for the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/11/1/35	File - Institute of Child Health, University of London	1946	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the Institute of Child Health at the University of London and the Zoological Society of London regarding observations of infant feeding in the Gardens		
SEC/11/1/36	File - Kemp, Dr Stanley	1942	5 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Dr Stanley Kemp and the Zoological Society of London regarding a vacancy on the Council of the Society and Dr Kemp's nomination		
SEC/11/1/37	File - Kidd, Eunice E	1943	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Eunice Kidd, Chairman of the Small Livestock Sales Sub-Committee of the Red Cross Agriculture Fund, and the Zoological Society of London regarding a poultry sale held in the Gardens		
SEC/11/1/38	File - Knight, W Y	1943-1944	5 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between W Y Knight and the Zoological Society of London regarding his proposed Notice of Motion for the Council		
SEC/11/1/39	Item - The Lee Conservancy Board	1943	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from The Lee Conservancy Board regarding a conveyance of fish from Walton		
SEC/11/1/40	Item - Lewis, John Spedan	1942	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from John Spedan Lewis to Major Albert Pam regarding a special meeting of the Council of the Zoological Society of London and a proposed scheme of organisation of the Council		
SEC/11/1/41	File - Lindley, Sir Francis	1942-1943	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Sir Francis Lindley to the Zoological Society of London regarding voting in a meeting of the Council. Also an offer to collect crayfish and trout		
SEC/11/1/42	File - Lloyd, Robert Wylie	1937-1943	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Robert Wylie Lloyd and the Zoological Society of London regarding Nomenclator Zoologicus		
SEC/11/1/43	File - London Anglers Association	1943	5 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the London Anglers Association and the Zoological Society of London regarding the collection of fish from reservoirs at Walton		
SEC/11/1/44	Item - Lunn, Alfred	1943	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Alfred Lunn from the Zoological Society of London regarding an offer of 36 trout		

SEC/11/1/45	File - Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom	1943-1947	1 letter, one booklet
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom to the Zoological Society of London regarding the transportation of six tubes, some flat fish (lemon soles and plaice), a few rays, dogfish and some spider crabs. Also a price list of marine specimens		
SEC/11/1/46	Item - Martin, W H	1945	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from W H Martin to the Zoological Society of London regarding the transportation of livestock		
SEC/11/1/47	Item - Martins, Joao De Freitas	1950	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Zoological Society of London to Joao de Freitas Martins regarding his offer to supervise the shipping of consignments of Madeira fish to the Aquarium		
SEC/11/1/48	File - Matthews, L Harrison	1943-1952	4 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between L Harrison Matthews and the Zoological Society of London regarding his election as a member of the Council		
SEC/11/1/49	File - Maurice, Henry G	1943	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Henry Gascoyne Maurice and the Zoological Society of London regarding the reopening of the Aquarium, visits to Whipsnade, the Civil Service Anglers' Association perch, his expenses account, perch from the Lee Conservancy Board, staff appointments, the draft Case for Opinion of Counsel, suggested amendments to the by-laws and the Secretary's memorandum to the Council regarding the suggested amendments		
SEC/11/1/50	Item - Meinertzhagen, Colonel R	1944	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Colonel R Meinertzhagen to the Zoological Society of London regarding attendance at the Annual General Meeting and his decision not to propose a vote of thanks to the Council		
SEC/11/1/51	File - Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries	1942-1943	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries regarding Foxwarren park in Cobham, and a supply of perch from The Lee Conservancy		
SEC/11/1/52	File - Ministry of Food	1942	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from the Zoological Society of London to the Ministry of Food regarding requirements of fish for the feeding of the sea-lions and fish-eating birds		
SEC/11/1/53	Item - Mitchell, Peter Chalmers	1942	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Zoological Society of London to Peter Chalmers Mitchell regarding the functions of a new committee		
SEC/11/1/54	File - Montagu, Ivor	1943	10 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Ivor Montagu and the Zoological Society of London regarding the appointment of a Liaison Committee		

SEC/11/1/55	File - Norman, John R <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between John R Norman and the Zoological Society of London regarding silver eels to be sent by the Houghton Club at Stockbridge, an examination of nursery trout at the Houghton Club, and an exhibition of grayling	1943	3 letters
SEC/11/1/56	File - Onslow, Lord <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Lord Onslow and the Zoological Society of London regarding the position of Vice President, members of the Council, the selection of a small committee to look into the question of reforms, and meetings of the Council	1942-1943	19 letters
SEC/11/1/57	File - Page, R <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between R Page and the Zoological Society of London regarding an examination of dark trout, and the collection of fish for the Aquarium	1943	4 letters
SEC/11/1/58	File - Pam, Major Albert <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Major Albert Pam and the Zoological Society of London regarding an exhibition of domestic animals, the death of Frederick Bond and provision for his widow, a memorandum by the Treasurer for an increase in pay for permanent staff, matters for discussion with Geoffrey Marr Vevers, advertisements for an Assistant Superintendent and application forms, a list of duties for the Assistant Superintendent, lists of senior staff, organisational charts and proposals for an elephant house	1942-1944	1 folder
SEC/11/1/59	Item - Peddie, R A <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to R A Peddie from the Zoological Society of London regarding his questions of executive authority raised at the General Meeting	1943	1 letter
SEC/11/1/60	File - Privy Council Office <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the Privy Council Office and the Zoological Society of London regarding meetings and members of the Council and resolutions passed by the Council	1940-1943	20 letters
SEC/11/1/61	File - Pryce-Jones, J <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between J Pryce-Jones and the Zoological Society of London regarding accommodation in the Zoological Gardens for Dr Ilse to conduct investigations on the sensory perceptions of flies	1944	2 letters
SEC/11/1/62	Item - Puddle, W <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from W Puddle to the Zoological Society of London regarding the growing of vegetables in the greenhouses at Regent's Park	1942	1 letter
SEC/11/1/63	Item - Queen Elizabeth II <i>Scope and content:</i> Address of condolence to HM The Queen, approved by the President of the Zoological Society of London	1952	1 letter

SEC/11/1/64	File - Royal Entomological Society of London	1942	3 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the Royal Entomological Society of London and the Zoological Society of London regarding the election of the President of the Royal Entomological Society as an ex officio honorary member of the Zoological Society		
SEC/11/1/65	File - The Royal Society	1942-1943	11 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between The Royal Society and the Zoological Society of London regarding the nomination of Sheffield Airey Neave as a representative on the National Committee following the retirement of Julian Huxley, a report received from the International Relations Committee, and observations on post-war organisation of international scientific cooperation		
SEC/11/1/66	File - Sharpe, Major H B	1944	2 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Major H B Sharpe and the Zoological Society of London regarding the collection of animals to replenish London Zoo and the offer of an elephant called Dicksi		
SEC/11/1/67	Item - Shelton, Dr C F	1942	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Typed message suggesting that Dr C F Shelton would be a suitable man to be an assistant		
SEC/11/1/68	File - Shirley, Dr Herbert J	1943	5 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding the death of Dr Herbert J Shirley, a Fellow of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/11/1/69	File - Snell, Roy	1944	4 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Roy Snell and the Zoological Society of London regarding by-laws of the Society and the election of Fellows to the Council		
SEC/11/1/70	File - Sorrell, D S	1950	4 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between D S Sorrell and the Zoological Society of London regarding the offer of a Waller's Gazelle and a Bushbuck to the Society from Nairobi		
SEC/11/1/71	Item - Staff Association	1951	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Copy of correspondence between the Zoological Society of London and the Staff Association regarding grievances and the formation of a small committee of the Council		
SEC/11/1/72	File - Stanley, Oliver	1943	4 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Oliver Stanley, Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Zoological Society of London regarding a collection of fauna of East Africa		
SEC/11/1/73	File - Stanton, Hubert R	1946-1947	53 letters, 1 power of attorney
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Hubert R Stanton and the Zoological Society of London regarding the supply of animals and a dispute between Stanton and the Society. Also power of attorney from the Zoological Society of London to C S Webb		

SEC/11/1/74	Item - Stevens, F G <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to F G Stevens of the Ministry of Agriculture from the Zoological Society of London regarding the acquisition of two British toggenburg milch goats and all-weather display board for the exhibit by the Ministry of Agriculture	1942	1 letter
SEC/11/1/75	Item - Tait, Thomas <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Thomas Tait and the Zoological Society of London regarding the construction of the new Elephant House	1943	3 letters
SEC/11/1/76	Item - Tams, W H T <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between W H T Tams of the British Museum (Natural History) and the Zoological Society of London regarding the biography of Dr C Davies Sherborn	1944	2 letters
SEC/11/1/77	File - Tankerville, Countess of <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the Countess of Tankerville and the Zoological Society of London regarding Lord Tankerville's annual subscription and the film 'Barbara takes a bath'	1942	2 letters
SEC/11/1/78	File - Tenison, W P C <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from W P C Tenison to the Zoological Society of London regarding the formation of a Works Committee and the renovation and redevelopment facing the Council	1943	2 letters
SEC/11/1/79	File - Thompson, George <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between George Thompson and the Zoological Society of London regarding the Society presenting a male lion to the Prime Minister	1943-1944	16 letters
SEC/11/1/80	File - The Times <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters to the Editor of The Times regarding a report in the newspaper on observations at the Annual General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London	1943	2 letters
SEC/11/1/81	File - United Workers' Association <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the United Workers' Association and the Zoological Society of London regarding payments to men called up for the Services	1942	2 letters
SEC/11/1/82	File - Vevers, Geoffrey Marr <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Geoffrey Marr Vevers and the Zoological Society of London regarding his ill health and surgeon's fees, a letter of complaint from a Fellow about the abolishment of the office of Secretary, a complaint about the sizes of meat served by the Catering Department and a proposed agenda for a meeting of the Emergency Committee	1940-1942	9 letters
SEC/11/1/83	Item - Walker, L C <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between L C Walker and the Zoological Society of London regarding appointments to the Special Committee of the Council of the Society	1942	2 letters

SEC/11/1/84	Item - Ward, Mr <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the Zoological Society of London to Mr Ward regarding his son Douglas and his offer to act as the Society's agent in Whitstable to procure living specimens for the Society's Aquarium	1943	1 letter
SEC/11/1/85	File - Westwood, S A <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between S A Westwood, Accountant, and the Zoological Society of London regarding income from Fellows, the opening of the Aquarium, ballots of the Council, and documents circulated to the Emergency Committee	1942-1943	8 letters
SEC/11/1/86	File - White, Dr J <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Dr J Stanley White, Director of the Department of Clinical Investigation at Parke, Davis & Company Limited, and the Zoological Society of London regarding the treatment of the elephant Rusty, and the donation of Chloromycetin Palmitate	1952	4 letters
SEC/11/1/87	File - Woodward, Sir Arthur Smith <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Sir Arthur Smith Woodward and the Zoological Society of London regarding his resignation from the Council of the Society and his golden wedding anniversary	1942-1944	5 letters
SEC/11/1/88	File - Woodford, M K <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between Mrs M K Woodford and the Zoological Society of London regarding her offer to act as scrutineer for the ballot of the Council of the Society	1943	2 letters
SEC/11/1/89	File - Zoological Garden, Alipore <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence between the Zoological Garden in Alipore and the Zoological Society of London regarding a collection for the Society being shipped from Colombo to Calcutta by Mr Osman Hill	1944	10 letters
SEC/11/1/90	Item - Fenton, H <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from H Fenton to Sheffield Airey Neave regarding decisions made by the Council of the Zoological Society of London	1943	1 letter
SEC/11/1/91	File - Winston Churchill <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir Winston Churchill sending best wishes for Whipsnade 21st anniversary	25 Mar 1952	1 folder

Subseries SEC/11/2: Reports

Date: 1940-1952 (creation)

Physical description: 1 box

Publication status:

Published

Subseries SEC/11/2/1: 1940

Date: 1940 (creation)

<u>Physical description</u> : 7 folders			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/2/1/1	Item - Admission Fee for Fellows	12 Jan 1940	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Proposal regarding admission fees for Fellows of the Zoological Society of London. Signed by the Assistant Treasurer, F W Bond		
SEC/11/2/1/2	Item - Finance Report	12 Jan 1940	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Finance report of the Zoological Society of London. Signed by the Assistant Treasurer, F W Bond		
SEC/11/2/1/3	Item - Changes in Council	12 Jan 1940	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Proposed changes in election to the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/11/2/1/4	Item - Revision of Bylaws	5 Jan 1940	14 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Typescript of the By-Laws of the Zoological Society of London, revised with suggestions		
SEC/11/2/1/5	Item - Report on Brookfield Zoo	21 Jan 1940	7 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report on a visit to Brookfield Zoo with Robert Bean		
SEC/11/2/1/6	Item - Normal Requirements of Fish Per Day	Aug 1940	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report and notes on the normal requirements of fish per day		
SEC/11/2/1/7	File - Sunday Admission Postcards	1940	2 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Postcards detailing a proposal to open the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London to the public on Sundays		
Subseries SEC/11/2/2: 1942			
<u>Date</u> : 1942 (creation)			
<u>Physical description</u> : 12 folders			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/2/2/1	Item - Ad Hoc Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the dissolution of the Ad Hoc Committee and the administration of the Zoological Society of London	9 Dec 1942	2 pages
SEC/11/2/2/2	Item - Annual General Meeting <i>Scope and content:</i> Remarks for the Annual General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London, with obituaries of Leonard James Peachey, Henry Peris Davies, Sir George Macdonogh and Frederick William Bond	19 Aug 1942	12 pages
SEC/11/2/2/3	Item - Clerk of Works <i>Scope and content:</i> Report from the Clerk of Works on work in the Zoological Gardens	15 Sep 1942	1 page
SEC/11/2/2/4	File - Emergency Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding the Emergency Committee of the Zoological Society of London, including minutes of meetings, reports and agendas	1942	8 pages
SEC/11/2/2/5	Item - Female Office Staff <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the application for indefinite deferment of female office staff at Regent's Park and Whipsnade Park	Jun 1942	2 pages
SEC/11/2/2/6	Item - Memorandum for Consideration of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum for consideration of the Council of the Zoological Society of London regarding the appointment of an Honorary Secretary in the place of a full time paid Secretary	2 Oct 1942	1 page
SEC/11/2/2/7	Item - New Finance Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the composition and functions of a suggested new finance committee at the Zoological Society of London	1942	1 page
SEC/11/2/2/8	File - Notes Regarding Conferences <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes regarding conferences between the Honorary Secretary, the Superintendent and the Accountant of the Zoological Society of London	1942	5 pages
SEC/11/2/2/9	File - Organisational Charts <i>Scope and content:</i> Chart of a proposed scheme for post-war reorganisation of staff of the Zoological Society of London	19 Nov 1942	2 pages
SEC/11/2/2/10	Item - Use of Council Room by Fellows <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on the use of the Council Room by Fellows of the Zoological Society of London	20 Nov 1942	1 page

SEC/11/2/2/11	Item - Staff Born After 1900 (Military Service) <i>Scope and content:</i> Lists of staff on the Zoological Society of London who were born on or after 1900	1942	4 pages
SEC/11/2/2/12	Item - Report of the Superintendent <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Superintendent of the Zoological Society of London	1942	1 page
SEC/11/2/2/13	Item - Appointment of Messrs Slaughter and May <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on the appointment of Messrs. Slaughter & May as legal advisers	1942	1 page

Subseries SEC/11/2/3: 1943

Date: 1943 (creation)

Physical description: 9 folders

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/2/3/1	Item - Dark Coloured Trout <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on dark coloured trout by the Parasitologist, Pathologist and President of the Zoological Society of London	28 Oct 1943	1 page
SEC/11/2/3/2	Item - Report on Drainage System <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the drainage system by the Clerk of Works at the Zoological Society of London	31 May 1943	1 page
SEC/11/2/3/3	Item - Keepers and Helpers with their Stations <i>Scope and content:</i> List of keepers and helpers with their stations	May 1943	2 pages
SEC/11/2/3/4	Item - Voting Paper Used in Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Draft voting paper used in meetings of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	Mar 1943	1 page
SEC/11/2/3/5	Item - A Lesson in Manners <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on a lesson in manners, given on a meeting on 20th January 1943 at the Zoo Monthly Meeting	1943	2 pages
SEC/11/2/3/6	Item - Notes on Retirement of Members of Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes regarding the retirement of members of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	Apr 1943	1 page

SEC/11/2/3/7	Item - Star Newspaper Cutting	27 Mar 1943	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> The Star newspaper cutting regarding a meeting of the Zoological Society of London to elect five Fellows to the Council in the place of those due to retire, and the subsequent resignation of Sir Peter Chalmers Mitchell		
SEC/11/2/3/8	Item - Emergency Committee	3 Apr 1943	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Copies of documents circulated to the Emergency Committee of the Zoological Society of London, including correspondence between J Gray of the Department of Zoology at the University of Cambridge, Julian Huxley and Henry G Maurice		
SEC/11/2/3/9	Item - List of Desiderata	1943	12 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of desired animals from south, southeast and east Africa		
SEC/11/2/3/10	File - Alphabetised lists of land mammals and insects	1943	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence and alphabetised lists of land mammals and insects compiled by Mr Whiteside for a dictionary		

Subseries SEC/11/2/4: 1944

Date: 1944 (creation)

Physical description: 15 folders

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/2/4/1	Item - Chairman's Report on Empty Cages	19 Jan 1944	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Chairman's report on empty cages in the Gardens, which was included in the minutes of the Garden Committee		
SEC/11/2/4/2	Item - Statement by Council	1944	8 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Statement by the Council of the Zoological Society of London regarding Fellows contesting nominations to for election to the Council		
SEC/11/2/4/3	Item - Notice of Change in Council and Publication Committee	1944	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice of changes to the Council and the Publication Committee of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/11/2/4/4	Item - Sample Voting Paper	1944	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Sample voting paper of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/11/2/4/5	Item - Elephant House Plans	1944	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on post-war plans for Regent's Park Gardens and elephant house plans		
SEC/11/2/4/6	Item - Voting Papers	1944	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice regarding the Annual General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London with rules for voting		
SEC/11/2/4/7	Item - President's Notes for Speech	7 Jun 1944	11 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notes by the President of the Zoological Society of London for a speech		
SEC/11/2/4/8	Item - Notice to Council	29 Jun 1944	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice to the Council of the Zoological Society of London regarding damage done to the Gardens and Office by a flying bomb		
SEC/11/2/4/9	Item - Memorandum on War Damage	28 Jun 1944	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Superintendent on recent bomb damage in the Zoological Gardens		
SEC/11/2/4/10	Item - Notice re Cancellation of OGM	5 Jul 1944	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice regarding the cancellation of the Zoological Society of London Ordinary General Meeting due to enemy action		
SEC/11/2/4/11	Item - Christmas Bonus	12 Dec 1944	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice regarding a Christmas bonus for staff of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/11/2/4/12	Item - Proposal to Amend Charter	Nov 1944	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Proposal to amend the charter of the Zoological Society of London with regards to the election of Council and Officers, as well as alterations in the By-laws of the Society		
SEC/11/2/4/13	Item - Draft Notice to Fellows	15 Nov 1944	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Draft notice to Fellows of the Zoological Society of England regarding finances under post-war conditions and a need to increase the price of admission		
SEC/11/2/4/14	Item - Memorandum in Connection with Post-War Plans	9 Oct 1944	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum regarding post-war plans for the Zoological Society of London, such as admission fees, Fellows' subscriptions and admission of the public on Sundays		
SEC/11/2/4/15	Item - Professor Munro Fox's Motion	20 Dec 1944	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Professor Munro Fox's motion that the Scientific Director and the Superintendent should attend Council Meetings of the Zoological Society of London		
Subseries SEC/11/2/5: 1945			

<u>Date:</u> 1945 (creation)			
<u>Physical description:</u> 10 folders			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/2/5/1	Item - President's Interview with Mr W Y Knight <i>Scope and content:</i> President's interview with W Y Knight regarding nominations to the Council of the Zoological Society of London	13 Feb 1945	17 pages
SEC/11/2/5/2	Item - Proposal to Amend the Charter <i>Scope and content:</i> Proposal to amend the charter of the Zoological Society of London with regards to the election of the Council and Officers, as well as alterations of the By-Laws	19 Jan 1945	1 page
SEC/11/2/5/3	File - International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature regarding committee meetings, fauna protection and the names used in reference to animals in legislation and governmental documents	Dec 1945	3 items
SEC/11/2/5/4	Item - Memorandum re Regent's Park Catering Department Accounts <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum from the Accountant to the Honorary Treasurer of the Zoological Society of London regarding Regent's Park Catering Department Accounts and a report of the Catering Manager to the Catering Sub-Committee	Dec 1945	3 pages
SEC/11/2/5/5	Item - Appointments (From the Scientific Director) <i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Scientific Director of the Zoological Society of London on the appointment of a Prosector, Pathologist, Curators and an Assistant Superintendent	7 Dec 1945	1 page
SEC/11/2/5/6	Item - Appointment of a Pathologist <i>Scope and content:</i> Suggestions regarding the appointment of a Pathologist to the Zoological Society of London (from the Pathologist)	1945	1 page
SEC/11/2/5/7	Item - Memorandum from the Superintendent of Future Appointments <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum to the Secretary from the Superintendent on future appointments at the Zoological Society of London	Nov 1945	10 pages

SEC/11/2/5/8	Item - Sunday Admission Postcard	31 Aug 1945	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Postcard regarding admission to the gardens of the Zoological Society of London on a Sunday		
SEC/11/2/5/9	Item - Council Attendance Numbers	1945	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Attendance of members of the Council of the Zoological Society of London at the Meetings of the Council		
SEC/11/2/5/10	Item - List of Donors	1944-1945	4 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Details of donors with lists of animals donated		

Subseries SEC/11/2/6: 1946

Date: 1946 (creation)

Physical description: 5 folders

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/2/6/1	Item - Agreement re Nomenclature Zoologicus	1946	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Agreement regarding Nomenclature Zoologicus between the Zoological Society of London, Sheffield Airey Neave and Robert Wylie Lloyd		
SEC/11/2/6/2	Item - British Museum (Natural History) Report	1946	7 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the status and operation of the British Museum (Natural History), and damage suffered as a result of enemy action		
SEC/11/2/6/3	File - Museum Conference of Naturalists	1946	12 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of a meeting between the Trustees of the British Museum and the representatives of the Museum Conference of Naturalists, with correspondence, a memorandum on the problem of combining the administrative and technical or scientific direction of National Museums with special reference to the British Museum (Natural History) and papers from meetings		
SEC/11/2/6/4	Item - Salaries Committee Memorandum	28 Mar 1946	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary regarding changes in Keepers grades		
SEC/11/2/6/5	Item - Salaries Committee Minutes	14 Mar 1946	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Salaries Committee of the Zoological Society of London		

Subseries SEC/11/2/7: 1948

<u>Date:</u> 1948 (creation)			
<u>Physical description:</u> 4 folders			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/2/7/1	Item - Report of Architect on a Proposed Centralized Plant <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Architect on the proposed centralised plant for Regent's Park premises	Dec 1948	2 pages
SEC/11/2/7/2	File - Minutes of Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Council of the Zoological Society of London with an article in The Daily Telegraph on Victorian cartoonists	20 Oct 1948	2 items
SEC/11/2/7/3	Item - Memorandum on Accommodation <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Garden and Whipsnade Committee on accommodation for animals in the Gardens	Mar 1948	1 page
SEC/11/2/7/4	Item - Nominations for Election to the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> List of signatures for the nomination of S Wilson Kitchen to the Council of the Zoological Society of London	Feb 1948	2 pages
Subseries SEC/11/2/8: 1949			
<u>Date:</u> 1949 (creation)			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/2/8/1	Item - Standing Orders of Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Standing Orders of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	1949	2 pages
Subseries SEC/11/2/9: 1950			
<u>Date:</u> 1950 (creation)			
<u>Physical description:</u> 6 folders			
<u>Publication status:</u>			

Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/2/9/1	File - Ordinary General Meeting <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers for an Ordinary General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London, during which Mr Davey's motion concerning the Bye-laws was to be put to a vote	1950	2 items
SEC/11/2/9/2	File - Secretaryship <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence and reports regarding the Secretaryship at the Zoological Society of London	22 Sep 1950	4 items
SEC/11/2/9/3	File - Replanning Scheme <i>Scope and content:</i> Notice for a meeting of the Planning Committee of the Zoological Society of London, with a report by the architect on a proposed replanning scheme for the Regent's Park Premises	1950	2 items
SEC/11/2/9/4	File - Fellows' Rights and Privileges <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding the right and privileges of Fellows of the Zoological Society of London, including a report for the President to use at the Annual General Meeting	1950	6 items
SEC/11/2/9/5	Item - Schedule of Investments <i>Scope and content:</i> Schedule of investments of the Zoological Society of London	31 May 1950	1 page
SEC/11/2/9/6	Item - Bye-laws Chapter 1 Section 12 <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on bye-laws chapter 1 section 12 of the Zoological Society of London	9 Mar 1950	4 pages
Subseries SEC/11/2/10: 1951			
<u>Date:</u> 1951 (creation)			
<u>Physical description:</u> 7 folders			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/2/10/1	Item - Memorandum of Conversation with Dr Brooke <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum of conversation with Dr Brooke, Medical Officer of Health for Finsbury	21 Jun 1951	1 page

SEC/11/2/10/2	Item - Licence for Land at Regent's Park	17 Jan 1951	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Draft licence for land at Regent's Park		
SEC/11/2/10/3	File - Festival of Britain	1950-1951	12 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding Festival of Britain 1951, including correspondence, leaflets and summer of requirements for scientific advisory panels		
SEC/11/2/10/4	Item - Award of Gold Medal	1951	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice of the award of the gold medal of the Zoological Society of London to Alfred Ezra		
SEC/11/2/10/5	File - Meeting of Committee of Council with Committee of Staff Association	1951	5 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding a meeting of the Committee of the Council of the Zoological Society of London with the Committee of Staff Association, including minutes		
SEC/11/2/10/6	Item - Pensionable Staff	19th Dec 1951	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report on pensionable staff at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/11/2/10/7	Item - Works Department Hours of Work	1951	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Covering letter and memorandum on the Works Department hours of work by the Superintendent and the Architect of the Zoological Society of London		

Subseries SEC/11/2/11: 1952

Date: 1952 (creation)

Physical description: 7 folders

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/11/2/11/1	Item - Deed of Release	1952	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Deed of release between the Zoological Society of London and Edward Christopher Fry, the executor of Arthur Louis Allen		
SEC/11/2/11/2	Item - Memorandum re Special Check of Fellows Signature Sheets	3 Apr 1952	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum from the Accountant and Clerk of the Council of the Zoological Society of London on special checks of Fellows signature sheets		

SEC/11/2/11/3	Item - Notice re Uniformed Staff	27 May 1952	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Copy of notice sent to all houses, curators and overseers regarding uniformed staff		
SEC/11/2/11/4	Item - Zoological Record	29 May 1952	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of a meeting of recorders and searchers held in the Board Room of the British Museum (Natural History)		
SEC/11/2/11/5	Item - Notice re Fellows' Restaurant	6 Aug 1952	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice regarding the parking of cars to be displayed in the bar at the Fellows' Restaurant		
SEC/11/2/11/6	Item - Recommendations for Economy Measures	7 Jul 1952	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Recommendations for economy measures by the Finance Committee of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/11/2/11/7	Item - Memorandum re Photography at Whipsnade Park	15 May 1952	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum regarding photography at Whipsnade Zoo		

Series SEC/12: Anthony Chaplin

Date: 1953-1955 (creation)

Access points:

- Chaplin, Anthony Freskyn Charles Hamby (subject)

Arrangement: These have been arranged in folders by year, possibly during the writing of a history of ZSL, and so they represent the most important issues of the year

Publication status:

Published

Subseries SEC/12/1: 1953

Date: 1953 (creation)

Scope and content: Papers relating to the President's Speech at the Annual General Meeting

Physical description: 1 folder

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/12/1/1	File - Correspondence with Dr Annie Porter <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr Annie Porter regarding her Silver Medal presentation and citation about her career which was read at the Ordinary General Meeting on 21 January 1953	Oct 1943-Jan 1953	11 items
SEC/12/1/2	File - Nominations for Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Nominations for the Council of the Zoological Society of London, and correspondence with Sir Alan Burns, Dr W H Thorpe, H W Parker, J Z Young, Professor A J E Cave and Dr Richard Clarke	Dec 1952-Jan 1953	15 items
SEC/12/1/3	File - Correspondence with W T Dring <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with W T Dring regarding Keeper J Parsons who was a victim of the Canvey Island floods	Feb 1953	6 items
SEC/12/1/4	File - Correspondence with Keeper Parsons <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Keeper J W Parsons regarding the Canvey Island flood	Feb 1953-Mar 1953	4 items
SEC/12/1/5	File - Letter regarding the escape and recapture of a Tasmanian Devil <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Mr Searling to thank him for capturing a straying Tasmanian Devil and returning him	14 Mar 1953	2 items
SEC/12/1/6	Item - Copy of Deed of Transfer <i>Scope and content:</i> Deed of transfer for the supply of water to the police house at Whipsnade	1953	1 item
SEC/12/1/7	File - Correspondence with H F Vinall <i>Scope and content:</i> Extract from verbatim report given at the Ordinary General Meeting regarding the career of Herbert Frederick Vinall, with correspondence	Feb 1952-Nov 1955	8 items
SEC/12/1/8	File - Correspondence with W T Dring <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding television and animals	Jan 1953-Apr 1953	5 items
SEC/12/1/9	File - Papers regarding the Coronation and the 125th Anniversary of the opening of Regent's Park <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding the celebrations of the Coronation year and Regent's Park Gardens' 125th Anniversary, including a flier, minutes of the committee on arrangements and final memorandum	Nov 1952-Jun 1953	4 items
SEC/12/1/10	Item - Possible changes to the Fellowship <i>Scope and content:</i> Document on possible changes in the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London	7 Jul 1953	1 item

SEC/12/1/11	File - Correspondence with G McGregor Craig	Jul 1953	2 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with G McGregor Craig of Messrs G T Riches and Co Ltd regarding his support during a meeting of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/12/1/12	File - Correspondence with Mrs B Gollin	May 1953-Aug 1953	2 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Mrs B Gollin regarding the Coronation Reception at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/12/1/13	File - Lord Alanbrooke's resignation from the Presidency and Council	Oct 1953	6 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding Lord Alanbrookes resignation from the Presidency and the Council of the Zoological Society of London and a letter to Sir Landsborough Thomson to ask him to accept nomination for the office of President		

Subseries SEC/12/2: 1954Date: 1954 (creation)Scope and content: Papers relating to the President's Speech at the Annual General MeetingPhysical description: 1 folderPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/12/2/1	File - Papers relating to F C Akhurst's visit to Singapore	Nov 1953-Jan 1956	52 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers and correspondence relating to F C Akhurst's visit to Singapore to establish the Van Keef Aquarium		
SEC/12/2/2	File - Nominations for Council	Nov 1953-Jan 1954	11 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers and correspondence regarding nominations to the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/12/2/3	File - Correspondence regarding course on instruction for Game Officers	Jan 1954-Feb 1954	6 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence and a paper regarding a course of instruction for Game Officers under the Colonial Office		

SEC/12/2/4	Item - Report on the keeping of certain animals <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on elephant enclosures, temperatures in various houses such as antelope and cattle sheds, possible overcrowding in bears' enclosures, inmates of cattle and deer sheds, the health of otters and coypus, numbers in the bird house and aviaries, bird house temperatures and the Three Island Pond	1954	1 item
SEC/12/2/5	File - Report to the Council on the future and scope of the Prosectorial Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on the Prosectorial Committee and its functions	9 Jun 1954	2 items
SEC/12/2/6	File - Notes on the Secretaryship of the Society <i>Scope and content:</i> Note on the President's memorandum and a note by the President on the Secretaryship of the Zoological Society of London	Dec 1954	2 items
SEC/12/2/7	File - Correspondence with Dr Marie Stopes <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr Marie Stopes regarding the film The Living Desert	Dec 1954	2 items

Subseries SEC/12/3: 1955

Date: 1955 (creation)

Scope and content: Papers relating to the President's Speech at the Annual General Meeting

Physical description: 1 folder

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/12/3/1	File - Application for the post of Director of Aquarium and Director's Assistant <i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the second meeting of the selection committee considering applicants for the post of Curator of the Aquarium and Director's Assistant, with details of applicants	Jan 1955-Feb 1955	3 items
SEC/12/3/2	File - Correspondence and press cuttings regarding Alexander Lee <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence and press cuttings regarding Alexander Lee and proposing people for Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London	Jan-1952-Mar 1955	7 items
SEC/12/3/3	Item - Paper regarding the unveiling of a plaque at the Homing Budgerigar Aviary <i>Scope and content:</i> Final memorandum on the unveiling of a plaque at the homing budgerigar aviary on 18 April 1955	30 Mar 1955	1 item

SEC/12/3/4	File - Correspondence with Peter Scott	May 1955-Jun 1955	3 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Peter Scott of The Wildlife Trust regarding meetings of the Garden and Whipsnade Committee of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/12/3/5	File - Recommendation of Colonel Harry E Roberts for the Council	Jul 1955	4 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence and signature lists for Colonel Harry E Roberts election to the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/12/3/6	Item - Correspondence with Peter Scott	19 Aug 1955	1 letter
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Peter Scott regarding the possibility of the Society commissioning a portrait of H.M. The Queen		
SEC/12/3/7	File - Correspondence regarding Major Pam's bequest to the Zoological Society of London	Feb 1952-Sep 1955	13 letters
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding Major Pam's bequest of animals to Whipsnade		
SEC/12/3/8	Item - Staff arrangements for the new Quarantine Station	19 Sep 1955	1 item
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on staff arrangements for the new quarantine station		
SEC/12/3/9	File - Papers on the Zoological Society of London and television	Aug 1955-Oct 1955	5 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers on the Zoological Society of London and television, including a memorandum by the Honorary Secretary, a letter from Granada Theatres Limited and Transatlantic Pictures Corporation Limited, and a paper on the gist of main proposals put to the Society		
SEC/12/3/10	Item - Report on the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom	6 Sep 1955	1 item
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom in Plymouth		
SEC/12/3/11	File - Memorandum on the circulation of the fresh water in the Aquarium	14 Sep 1955	Memorandum on the circulation of the fresh water in the Aquarium
SEC/12/3/12	Item - Staff arrangements for the new Quarantine Station	19 Sep 1955	1 item
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report on staff arrangements for the new quarantine station		
Series SEC/13: Solly Zuckerman			
<u>Date:</u> 1927-1972 (creation)			
<u>Physical description:</u> 3 boxes			
<u>Publication status:</u>			

Published

Subseries SEC/13/1: CorrespondenceDate: 1934-1972 (creation)Physical description: 2 boxesPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/1/1	File - Al-Sabah, Sir Jaber Abdullah <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Sir Jaber Abdullah Al-Sabah regarding details of his zoo to be published in the International Zoo Year Book and the exchange of animals	1961	1 folder
SEC/13/1/2	File - Alston, J M <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr J M Alston, President of the Section of Comparative Medicine at the Royal Society of Medicine, regarding animal health	1960	1 folder
SEC/13/1/3	File - Aspinall, John <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with John Aspinall regarding quarantine procedures at the Zoological Society of London	1965	1 folder
SEC/13/1/4	File - Baker, George F <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from George Baker regarding his visit to the Zoological Society of London	1964	1 folder
SEC/13/1/5	File - Baker, J <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding a letter that Solly Zuckerman sent to Princess Margaret	1959	1 folder
SEC/13/1/6	File - Beal, G <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Mrs G Beal regarding the subject of her late husband's ashes being scattered at Whipsnade	1964	1 folder
SEC/13/1/7	File - Bernstein, Sidney <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Sidney Bernstein regarding permission to send a Granada team to film animals in China	1961	1 folder
SEC/13/1/8	File - Boddin, S <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with S Boddin regarding Giant Pandas	1968	1 folder

SEC/13/1/9	File - Bonham-Carter, Christopher	1960-1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Rear-Admiral Christopher Bonham-Carter animals to be collected from India, Pakistan, Nepal and Iran, a request for otters and admission prices for students		
SEC/13/1/10	File - Bonham-Carter, Mrs Raymond	1964	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Mrs Raymond Bonham-Carter regarding the safety of the Casson bridge		
SEC/13/1/11	File - Bowden, Ruth E	1965	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Professor Ruth E Bowden of the Department of Anatomy at the Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, regarding a reference for Henry Corbett, Chief Histological Technician, to join the Fellowship of the Institute of Science Technology		
SEC/13/1/12	File - Brabourne, Lord	1966	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Lord Brabourne regarding the purchase of miniature Shetland ponies		
SEC/13/1/13	File - Bragg, Lawrence	1963-1966	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Sir Lawrence Bragg of the Royal Institution regarding discourses at the Institution on 'Fisheries Research and International Collaboration' and "Mirrors' of Fishes"		
SEC/13/1/14	File - British Broadcasting Association	1966	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with the British Broadcasting Association regarding the filming of Horizon		
SEC/13/1/15	File - Budapest Zoological and Botanical Garden	1957	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Budapest Zoological and Botanical Garden requesting aid		
SEC/13/1/16	File - Butlin, W E	1964	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with W E Butlin regarding the International Zoo Year Book		
SEC/13/1/17	File - Cahill, R V	1962	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to R V Cahill, Honorary Secretary of The Western Districts Farm Advisory Service in West Australia, regarding a reference for Wyndham West		
SEC/13/1/18	File - Cansdale, George	1965	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with George Cansdale regarding a series of books called 'Behind the Scenes at...'		
SEC/13/1/19	File - Carrington, Richard	1957-1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Richard Carrington regarding candidates for the Council of the Zoological Society of London and the contested election, Council policy, a book on zoos of the world, and the colour of bricks		

SEC/13/1/20	File - Chaplin, Viscount	1955	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Hugh A Stuckey to Viscount Chaplin regarding architects and designs		
SEC/13/1/21	File - Charteris, Martin	1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Martin Charteris regarding a Pygmy Hippopotamus from President Tubman		
SEC/13/1/22	File - Chateaubriand, Assis	1958	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Assis Chateaubriand, Brazilian Ambassador, regarding the presentation of 100 Brazilian hummingbirds to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/23	File - Chatfield, Adeline	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Adeline Chatfield regarding the health of two Guinea Baboons		
SEC/13/1/24	File - Chester Zoo	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with G S Mottershead regarding the International Zoo Year Book		
SEC/13/1/25	File - Chisholm, A H T	1962	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with A H T Chisholm regarding his retirement from British Petroleum and a gift of rattlesnake meat		
SEC/13/1/26	File - Clubton, Sir George	1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Sir George Clubton regarding the possibility of obtaining Elk, Bison and Przewalski's Horses from Warsaw		
SEC/13/1/27	File - Coote, Colin	1959	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Colin Coote of the Daily Telegraph regarding an article by Antony Smith		
SEC/13/1/28	File - Cranbrook, Earl of	1956-1965	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with the Earl of Cranbrook regarding his nomination as a Member of Council of the Zoological Society of London, and his attendance at Council meetings		
SEC/13/1/29	File - Crewe, Martha	1966	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Martha Crewe regarding her children's theatre and a request or Solly Zuckerman to be a patron		
SEC/13/1/30	File - D'Aeth, A H	1943-1957	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with A H D'Aeth regarding the nomination of women for membership of the Council of the Zoological Society of London, admitting guests to the Gardens, the death of his wife, the management of the animals in the Gardens and the conduct of the Society's scientific affairs, his trespass into the Lion House, his nomination to the Council and a new rebuilding fund		

SEC/13/1/31	File - Daily Telegraph	1962	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Newspaper clipping from the Daily Telegraph titled 'London Zoo Deficit for Second Year', with draft letter of response		
SEC/13/1/32	File - Dalton, C J G	1958-1967	2 folders
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with C J G Dalton, Controller of the Zoological Society of London, regarding staff wages, Ordinary General Meetings, newsletters, meeting notes, liaison letters, and other administrative matters of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/33	File - Davies, Alan W	1958	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Alan W Davies regarding an examination of the liver of Brumas		
SEC/13/1/34	File - de Beer, Gavin	1957	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Gavin de Beer of the British Museum (Natural History) regarding Desmond Morris and Congo		
SEC/13/1/35	File - Dictionary of National Biography	1956	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with the Dictionary of National Biography regarding a portrait of Sir Peter Chalmers Mitchell by William Nicholson		
SEC/13/1/36	File - Diver, Captain C	1959	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Captain C Diver regarding the contested election of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/37	File - Douglas-Home, Alec	1972	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters from Alec Douglas-Home of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office, regarding the offer of Pere David Deer to China		
SEC/13/1/38	File - Dowling, Ronald	1956	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Ronald Dowling regarding a breach of the Regulations under Section 17 of the Zoological Society of London's Act 1929 by his son, Hilton Dowling		
SEC/13/1/39	File - Dresden Zoo	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dresden Zoo an invitation to visit London Zoo and Whipsnade, and back numbers of the Oryx journal		
SEC/13/1/40	File - Dring	1957	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Mr Dring regarding his nomination to the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/41	File - Dudley Zoo	1957	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with The Dudley Zoological Society regarding annual attendance figures		

SEC/13/1/42	File - Duncan, Sir James <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Sir James Duncan regarding the new draft Charter of the Zoological Society of London and the Crown Estate Bill	1959-1961	1 folder
SEC/13/1/43	File - Fagg, B E B <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Bernard Fagg of the Department of Antiquities in Jos, regarding the drawing up of a constitution for the Zoological Society of Jos	1961	1 folder
SEC/13/1/44	File - Farmiloe, Cartwright <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Cartwright Farmiloe regarding the area he occupied between the Kodiak Bears and the Elephant Paddock at the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London	1957	1 folder
SEC/13/1/45	File - Field, E P F <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to E P F Field regarding his resignation from the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London	1967	1 folder
SEC/13/1/46	File - Fiennes, R N <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with R N Fiennes regarding a World Health Organisation report on cardiovascular diseases and the Joint Zoological Society and World Health Organisation Symposium on 'Some recent developments in comparative medicine'	1961-1965	1 folder
SEC/13/1/47	File - Fleming, J J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to J J Fleming, the Accountant for 'Animals', regarding a cheque for one hundred guineas in favour of the Zoological Society of London	1963	1 folder
SEC/13/1/48	File - Flower, D <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Mrs D Flower regarding moving the bust of Sir Stamford Raffles from the Lion House	1960	1 folder
SEC/13/1/49	File - Fraser, Dr F C <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Dr F C Fraser of the British Museum (Natural History) regarding his name being put forward as the Society's representative on the National Committee of Biology	1961	1 folder
SEC/13/1/50	File - Gay, G <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Miss G Gay regarding the educational history of past Secretaries of the Zoological Society of London, a Council meeting at Buckingham Palace, the memorial service for Viscount Alanbrooke, and letters to the Finance Committee members	1958-1965	1 folder
SEC/13/1/51	File - Geddes, Alexander <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Alexander Geddes regarding a working party under the instructions of the International World Wildlife Fund to consider the problem of communication to the public	1968	1 folder

SEC/13/1/52	File - Georges, Armand	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Armand Georges regarding his proposed sociological book on the theme of what does solitude mean to individuals		
SEC/13/1/53	File - Gloucester, Duke and Duchess	1958	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter regarding two young Cheetahs which were brought from Somaliland by the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester		
SEC/13/1/54	File - Glover, Dr R E	1960-1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr R E Glover, Principal and Dean of the Royal Veterinary College, regarding a vacant position to serve on the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/55	File - Goodwin, L G	1963-1965	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Dr L G Goodwin of the Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine, regarding applications for the Scientific Fellowship, an application before the MRC, and his report on his visit to the Serengeti		
SEC/13/1/56	File - Graham Jones, Oliver	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Oliver Graham Jones regarding the order of a breeding pair of Kudu, the new Antelope accommodation and the African Ecology Project		
SEC/13/1/57	File - Greene, Dr Raymond	1963	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr Raymond Greene, a director of Heinemann's medical books, regarding a book on 'Diseases Common to Man and his Pets' and a request to approach Oliver Graham-Jones		
SEC/13/1/58	File - Grzimek, Dr B	1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding African wildlife conservation and Leopoldville Zoo		
SEC/13/1/59	File - Hallstrom, Edward	1964	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Sir Edward Hallstrom, Executive Director of Taronga Zoological Park Trust, regarding the International Union of Directors of Zoological Gardens		
SEC/13/1/60	File - Hambro, Sir Charles	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding a request for birds and mammals from Africa for the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/61	File - Harris, J E	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Professor J E Harris of the Department of Zoology at the University of Bristol regarding the position of Prosector at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/62	File - Hatfield, R	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Ronald Hatfield requesting the signature of Solly Zuckerman for his autograph book		

SEC/13/1/63	File - Heads of Departments and Secretaries	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters to heads of departments and secretaries requesting all correspondence to the Secretary to be sent to the Zoological Society of London rather than the University of Birmingham		
SEC/13/1/64	File - Head, Viscount	1961-1967	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Viscount Head regarding the transport of a Gibbon to Lagos, and Chimpanzees and Swans to Kuala Lumpur		
SEC/13/1/65	File - Heller, Professor H	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Professor H Heller of the Department of Pharmacology at the University of Bristol regarding meetings to discuss comparative endocrinology		
SEC/13/1/66	File - Hemming, Francis	1934-1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Francis Hemming regarding his report on source papers in the structure of science, meeting of the Zoological Record Committee, memorandums on the Zoological Record, conditions of the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London, revision of the Bye-Laws, the Secretaryship, visits to Whipsnade, questions to be put to candidates by the President, meetings of the Council and a paper titled 'An Auxiliary Method of Taxonomic Description		
SEC/13/1/67	File - Heuschele, W P	1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with W P Heuschele, Veterinarian at San Diego Zoological Garden regarding the minutes of a meeting of the Research Council of the Biological Research Institute		
SEC/13/1/68	File - Hill, W N	1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to W N Hill, Catering Manager at the Zoological Society of London regarding the date for a Candlelight Dinner Party		
SEC/13/1/69	File - Howard, Prudence	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Prudence Howard regarding the mating of Chi-Chi and An-An		
SEC/13/1/70	File - Humphries, Peter	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Peter Humphries of the Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia, regarding immobilising wild animals		
SEC/13/1/71	File - Hurcomb, Lord	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Lord Hurcomb of the International Council for Bird Preservation, British Section, regarding the question of a national bird		
SEC/13/1/72	File - Huxley, Julian	1957-1959	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Julian Huxley regarding birds to be delivered to the Royal Society along with slides for a lecture he gave		

SEC/13/1/73	File - Jarvis, Ralph <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Ralph Jarvis regarding membership of the National Trust Committee	1966	1 folder
SEC/13/1/74	File - Johnson, Peter <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Peter Johnson of Oscar and Peter Johnson Limited regarding the price of the drawing of an Ocelot by James Wolf	1968	1 folder
SEC/13/1/75	File - Kenny, J S <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes on the correspondence with J S Kenny of Trinidad regarding a consignment of reptiles and amphibians	1958	1 folder
SEC/13/1/76	File - Kittleman, James M <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with James M Kittleman regarding a vacancy for an Executive Director at the Chicago Zoological Park	1967	1 folder
SEC/13/1/77	File - Knowles, Mr <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Woodrow Wyatt regarding a motion by Mr Knowles to establish a special committee to discuss the Charter, Bye-Laws and Regulations of the Zoological Society of London	1958	1 folder
SEC/13/1/78	File - Krohn, Professor P L <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Professor P L Krohn, requesting that he becomes a Scientific Fellow of the Zoological Society of London	1960	1 folder
SEC/13/1/79	File - Landsborough Thomson, Sir <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Sir Arthur Landsborough Thomson regarding the Secretaryship and the need for an Honorary Secretary, the replacement of the term Superintendent with Director, Scientific Meetings, Scientific Fellowship, the naming of Vice-Presidents of the Zoological Society of London, statements to the press, committees, the stocking of antelopes, a grant from the Nuffield Foundation to maintain a Nuffield Unit of Tropical Animal Ecology at Cambridge, a memorandum by Landsborough Thomson on the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, the Society for the Promotion of Nature Reserves and the Council for Nature, a memorandum on a Fresh Proposal for Integration of Conservation Bodies, and the introduction of an oceanarium at London Zoo	1954-1967	1 folder
SEC/13/1/80	File - Leiper, R T <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Professor R T Leiper of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine regarding an Institute of Comparative Medicine at the Zoological Society of London	1960	1 folder
SEC/13/1/81	File - Maharajah of Baroda <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with the Maharajah of Baroda regarding a collection of animals to be given to the Zoological Society of London	1960-1968	1 folder

SEC/13/1/82	File - Manson-Bahr, Philip <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Sir Philip Manson-Bahr regarding his Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London	1958	1 folder
SEC/13/1/83	File - Marks, Sir Simon <i>Scope and content:</i> Letters to Sir Simon Marks regarding a policy of support for 'good works' and Zoo development plans	1961	1 folder
SEC/13/1/84	File - Martin, Dr D C <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Dr D C Martin of the Royal Society regarding Dr L Harrison Matthews representing the Zoological Society of London at a meeting called by Dr Martin	1963	1 folder
SEC/13/1/85	File - Matthews, L Harrison <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Leonard Harrison Matthews regarding meetings of the Zoological Society of London, animal accommodation, Scientific Fellows, the acquisition of animals, making Prince Philip a member of the Zoological Club, papers put forward to the Publications Committee, Giant Pandas in Peking, a possible presentation of animals to Delhi Zoo, Research Fellowships and Research Studentships, the Congress on Animal Reproduction, the sex ratio of mammalian births, and newsletters	1953-1965	1 folder
SEC/13/1/86	File - Medawar, Peter <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Professor Peter Medawar of the Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy at University College London regarding his award of the Nobel Prize in Medicine	1960	1 folder
SEC/13/1/87	File - Ministry of Public Buildings and Works <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with the Ministry of Public Buildings and Works regarding the building of new restaurants	1964	1 folder
SEC/13/1/88	File - Morris, Desmond <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr Desmond Morris regarding talapoin monkeys, the Yearbook, an Editorial Advisory Board, a Symposium and a pregnancy test for an Orangutan called Toli	1962-1965	1 folder
SEC/13/1/89	File - Morrison-Scott, T C S <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr T C S Morrison-Scott regarding membership of the Council of the Zoological Society of London and a possible Zoo to be started in Windsor	1961-1966	1 folder
SEC/13/1/90	File - Mountfort, Guy <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Guy Mountfort, Director of Mather & Crowther Limited, regarding visits for schools, advertising and publicity, a party for charity to be held in the Gardens, Granada animal films and ratings, and a gift of a book with old engravings of the Zoo	1956-1960	1 folder
SEC/13/1/91	File - Muir, Sir Edward <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Sir Edward Muir of the Ministry of Works, regarding a patch of land	1961	1 folder

SEC/13/1/92	File - New York Zoological Society	1958	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from the New York Zoological Society regarding the acquisition of an Indian Rhinoceros		
SEC/13/1/93	File - National Zoological Gardens of South Africa	1963	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with the National Zoological Gardens of South Africa regarding the annual conference of the International Union of Zoo Directors		
SEC/13/1/94	File - The Nuffield Foundation	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with the Nuffield Foundation regarding information on the weights of fetuses at parturition for the Nuffield Foundation Science Teaching Project		
SEC/13/1/95	File - Osbourne, Fairfield	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Fairfield Osbourne of the New York Zoological Society regarding the sale of a rhinoceros to Milwaukee Zoo and the International Zoo Yearbook		
SEC/13/1/96	File - Outside Bodies Using ZSL Rooms	1958	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of outside bodied who have been granted use of the Society's rooms, with a list of fees		
SEC/13/1/97	File - Owen, Eirwen	1957-1964	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Eirwen M Owen regarding classes of membership, press statements, members of the Council of the Zoological Society of London, the XYZ Club, an article in the New Scientist about the Canal Banks and the opening of the Elephant Pavilion		
SEC/13/1/98	File - Penny, Dr R M	1964	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence wit Dr R M Penny regarding the names of the President and Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/99	File - Perrin, Michael W	1961-1963	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Michael W Perrin of The Wellcome Foundation Limited regarding an invitation to join the Council at tea with Prince Philip after the Annual General Meeting and his vote of thanks		
SEC/13/1/100	File - Pickford, W	1957-1966	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with W Pickford regarding the finances of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/101	File - Pinto-Leite, D A	1956	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with D A Pinto-Leite regarding her resignation from the voluntary post of Honorary Supervisor of the Apes' Nursery		
SEC/13/1/102	File - Pitman, C R S	1956	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Captain C R S Pitman regarding his speech at a meeting of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/13/1/103	File - Porter, Dr Annie	1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr Annie Porter regarding the end of her post as Honorary Parasitologist at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/104	File - Prince Philip	1961-1970	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Prince Philip regarding accepting the position of President of the Zoological Society of London, nominations for Vice-President, statements and newspaper cuttings on the abolition of zoos, 'The Countryside in 1970, and the railway at Whipsnade		
SEC/13/1/105	File - Pumphrey, Professor R J	1964	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Professor R J Pumphrey of the Department of Zoology at the University of Liverpool regarding a copy of his letter to Eric Smith		
SEC/13/1/106	File - Russell, Raymond	1959-1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Raymond Russell regarding criteria for admission to the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London, with application forms and a memorandum for the election of Ordinary Fellows, funds for the rebuilding programme, the action taken by the Fellow Mr Knowles, a request for him to serve on the Gardens and Park Committee, and money raising ventures on behalf of the Zoo		
SEC/13/1/107	File - Ranson, C E	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with C E Ranson of The Nature Conservancy regarding the third London airport		
SEC/13/1/108	File - Raven, Joyce	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Joyce Raven regarding the breeding of Giant Pandas		
SEC/13/1/109	File - Riley, G	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to G Riley regarding his shipment of six traps to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/110	File - Rio Grande Park Zoo	1959	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Rio Grande Park Zoo regarding the acquisition of rare animals, such as Asiatic Rhinos		
SEC/13/1/111	File - Ritchie, J N	1959	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to J N Ritchie of the Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food regarding the Animal Welfare and Husbandry Committee forming a sub-committee dealing with Animal Breeding		
SEC/13/1/112	File - Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals	1956	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals regarding statements on the capture and confinement of wild animals		

SEC/13/1/113	File - Rumbold, Sir Antony	1967	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence declining the offer of a Tibetan Bear by Sir Antony Rumbold to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/114	File - Russell, Sir Frederick Stratten	1971	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Sir Frederick Stratten Russell regarding the Life Fellowship of Dr Marie Lebour		
SEC/13/1/115	File - Ryan, A P	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to A P Ryan, Assistant Editor of The Times, regarding an article about London Zoo		
SEC/13/1/116	File - Samuels, Sir Alexander	1964	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Sir Alexander Samuels regarding an invitation for him to serve on the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/117	File - Sargent, Sir Malcolm	1964	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Sir Malcolm Sargent, President of the Royal Society of the Prevention of Cruelty Against Animals, regarding a visit by an RSPCA Officer to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, and his service on the Council		
SEC/13/1/118	File - Scott, J Adam	1957	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr J Adam Scott requesting information about the new Sanatorium at the Zoological Society of London and a citron-crested cockatoo		
SEC/13/1/119	File - Scott, Peter	1962-1963	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Peter Scott of the Wildfowl Trust requesting the Secretary to serve on the Advisory Panel of the World Wildlife Fund		
SEC/13/1/120	File - Seago, John	1959-1963	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with John Seago regarding a report in the Telegraph and a proposed film about Zebras		
SEC/13/1/121	File - Seth-Smith, David	1959	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with David Seth-Smith regarding his gift to the Zoological Society of London of his collection of photographic negatives		
SEC/13/1/122	File - Shortt, Ivan	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Ivan Shortt regarding a Georgian silver waiter		
SEC/13/1/123	File - Sidebottom, Helen	1960-1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Helen Sidebottom regarding articles in the Mirror newspaper and the Information Office of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/13/1/124	File - Sieff, Lord	1966	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Lord Sieff regarding the programme of redevelopment and finances at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/125	File - Skeaping, John	1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with John Skeaping regarding arrangements for Kenworthy to work in the library as a personal guest of the Secretary		
SEC/13/1/126	File - Smith, Professor H	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Professor H Smith of the Department of Microbiology at the University of Birmingham regarding the rules of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/127	File - Smith, J Eric and Boyd, J Dixon	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letters to Professor J Eric Smith of Queen Mary College and Professor J Dixon Boyd of Cambridge regarding the Zoological Society's illuminated Address of Congratulation to the Royal Society of the occasion of its tercentenary celebrations		
SEC/13/1/128	File - Soames, Christopher	1966	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Christopher Soames regarding a visit to London Zoo		
SEC/13/1/129	File - Stone, Walter	1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Walter Stone, Director of the Division of Zoological Gardens in Massachusetts, regarding a visit by Robert F Murphy, Commissioner of the Metropolitan District Commission to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/130	File - Straight, Whitney W	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Whitney W Straight regarding chimpanzee paintings		
SEC/13/1/131	File - Stratton, G B	1960	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with G B Stratton, Librarian of the Zoological Society of London, regarding Scientific Fellowships and Scientific Meetings		
SEC/13/1/132	File - Stuckey, Rev A	1957	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to The Rev H A Stuckey of St Mark's Vicarage, regarding the rebuilding of his church		
SEC/13/1/133	File - Summerfield, Professor Arthur	1963	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Professor Arthur Summerfield, President of The British Psychological Society, regarding their Petition for Incorporation by Royal Charter		
SEC/13/1/134	File - The Times	1958	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from The Times regarding letters from Secretaries of the Zoological Society of London which were published in the newspaper		

SEC/13/1/135	File - Thorn, Sir Jules	1966	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Sir Jules Thorn regarding the donation of a cheque to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/136	File - Thorpe, Professor W H	1968	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Professor W H Thorpe of the Department of Zoology at the University of Cambridge regarding his covenant in favour of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/1/137	File - Tindell Hopwood, Dr A	1958	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Dr A Tindell Hopwood of the British Museum (Natural History) inviting him to act as Honorary Editor for a further volume of Nomenclator Zoologicus		
SEC/13/1/138	File - Tong, E H	1963	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from E H Tong regarding snow drifts at Whipsnade, the arrival of a female Pygmy Hippo presented to The Queen, and a parasite that had been causing trouble in the Grevy's Zebra		
SEC/13/1/139	File - Topham, M D	1957	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Mrs M D Topham regarding tenants for 18 Hanover Terrace		
SEC/13/1/140	File - Trewavas, E	1962	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr E Trewavas regarding the frequency of Ordinary General Meetings and his remarks following a meeting		
SEC/13/1/141	File - Wagg, Alfred R	1961	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Alfred R Wagg regarding employment for John Vickers		
SEC/13/1/142	File - Wanliss, Dr Marion	1965	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr Marion Wanliss of the Native Fauna Conservation Society regarding native fauna conservation in Australia		
SEC/13/1/143	File - Warwick, Pamela	1963-1964	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Pamela Warwick at the University of Birmingham regarding Fellows of the Zoological Society of London and Willingdon/DuMond correspondence		
SEC/13/1/144	File - Williams, Iolo A	1957	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Iolo A Williams regarding an article on the Zoological Society of London by The Times		
SEC/13/1/145	File - Willingdon, Marquess of	1963	1 folder
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to the Marquess of Willingdon regarding a donation of a Welsh Colt to the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/13/1/146	File - Willis, Dr H F <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with Dr H F Willis of the Royal Naval Scientific Service regarding an enquiry into the basis of the Loch Ness Monster legend, and minutes of a meeting to discuss the Loch Ness phenomena held at the Linnean Society	1960-1961	1 folder
SEC/13/1/147	File - Women's Voluntary Service for Civil Defence <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with the Women's Voluntary Service for Civil Defence regarding the use of budgerigars during speech therapy with people who have suffered strokes	1957	1 folder
SEC/13/1/148	File - Woolf, Leonard <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to Leonard Woolf regarding his subscription to the Zoological Society of London	1961	1 folder
SEC/13/1/149	File - Yealland, J J <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to J J Yealland regarding any spare ducks at the Zoological Society of London	1964	1 folder
SEC/13/1/150	File - Zoological Society of Jos <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with the Zoological Society of Jos regarding assistance from the Zoological Society of London	1956-1961	1 folder
SEC/13/1/151	File - Behrens, E Michael <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence with E Michael Behrens of Ionian Bank Ltd regarding Birdhaven Zoo and restaurant charges	1962-1964	1 folder

Subseries SEC/13/2: Report and Papers

Date: 1927-1968 (creation)

Physical description: 16 folders

Publication status:

Published

Subseries SEC/13/2/1: 1927

Date: 1917 (creation)

Physical description: 1 folder

Publication status:

Published

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/1/1	File - Anatomical Research Fellowship <i>Scope and content:</i> Applications from candidates, including Solly Zuckerman, for the Anatomical Research Fellowship at the Zoological Society of London	1927	1 folder
Subseries SEC/13/2/2: 1935			
<u>Date:</u> 1935 (creation)			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/2/1	File - Committee for Research on the Okapi <i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of a meeting of the Committee for Research on the Okapi at the Zoological Society of London	1935	1 folder
Subseries SEC/13/2/3: 1937			
<u>Date:</u> 1937 (creation)			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/3/1	File - Investigations Carried Out in the Gardens <i>Scope and content:</i> Dr Zuckerman's report on investigations carried out in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London, such as studies of reproductive cycles, individual and social behaviour, and perception and cognition	28 Dec 1937	1 folder
Subseries SEC/13/2/4: 1956			
<u>Date:</u> 1956 (creation)			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/4/1	Item - Memoranda from the Superintendent of Whipsnade Park <i>Scope and content:</i> Memoranda from the Superintendent of Whipsnade Park to the Director and Permanent Secretary of the Zoological Society of London regarding Down lands adjoining Holly Frindle, Dr Frank Yates and Mrs Yates and water supply	12 Jan 1956	1 page
SEC/13/2/4/2	Item - Extracts from a Report by the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Extracts from a report by the Council to the Ordinary General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London	18 Apr 1956	2 pages
SEC/13/2/4/3	Item - Rota - Churchill's Victory Lion <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper by George Thomson on Rota, Churchill's Victory Lion	27 Apr 1956	1 page
SEC/13/2/4/4	Item - F J F Barrington Bequest <i>Scope and content:</i> Details of F J Barrington's bequest to the Zoological Society of London	18 Jul 1956	4 pages
SEC/13/2/4/5	File - Sir G Tyrwhitt-Drake v Bateman <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers relating to the legal case between Sir Garrad Tyrwhitt Drake and the father of a girl who had her finger bitten by a monkey at his Zoo	1956	1 bundle of papers
SEC/13/2/4/6	Item - The Society's Deposit Account <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of T C S Morrison-Scott, Honorary Treasurer, on the deposit account of the Zoological Society of London	22 Aug 1956	1 page
SEC/13/2/4/7	Item - Procedures for Scientific Papers <i>Scope and content:</i> Suggested procedure for the acceptance or rejection of scientific papers	24 Sep 1956	1 page
SEC/13/2/4/8	Item - London County Council Inspection of Parks <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from C J Layton, of the London County Council Parks Department on the inspection of parks	29 Sep 1956	1 page
SEC/13/2/4/9	Item - Extracts from Report by Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Extract from a report by the Council of the Zoological Society of London to the Ordinary General Meeting	17 Oct 1956	3 pages
SEC/13/2/4/10	Item - Secretary's Administrative Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Secretary's Administrative Committee of the Zoological Society of London	23 Oct 1956	2 pages

SEC/13/2/4/11	Item - Adoption Scheme	29 Oct 1956	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum from the Gardens Executive Officer to the Director and Permanent Secretary of the Zoological Society of London regarding the adoption scheme, with a list of animals which may be adopted, with their weekly cost of keep		
SEC/13/2/4/12	Item - Arrangements with the Press	15 Nov 1956	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on arrangements with the Press for the Zoological Society of London		
Subseries SEC/13/2/5: 1957			
<u>Date:</u> 1957 (creation)			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/5/1	Item - Resolution of Council	16 Jan 1957	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Resolution of the Council of the Zoological Society of London regarding Zoo Restaurants Limited		
SEC/13/2/5/2	Item - Sanatorium and Quarantine Station	21 Jun 1957	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers on the Sanatorium and Quarantine Station at Regent's Park, including an interim financial statement		
SEC/13/2/5/3	Item - Report of the Council	16 Jan 1957	7 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/5/4	Item - Observations on Council Nominations	5 Feb 1957	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Observations on Council nominations stimulated by various points made by Fellows		
SEC/13/2/5/5	Item - Note of a Meeting with Mr Stengelhofen, Mr Myers and Works Staff	15 Mar 1957	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Note of a meeting at Regent's Park on Wednesday 13th March with Mr Stengelhofen, Mr Myers and members of the Works staff		
SEC/13/2/5/6	Item - Report of the Council	17 Apr 1957	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/13/2/5/7	Item - Selection of Council Members for Retirement <i>Scope and content:</i> Report on the selection of Council members for retirement, with a further note by the President of the Zoological Society of London	Jun 1957	3 pages
SEC/13/2/5/8	Item - Draft Proposals for Revised Regulations Relating to the Fellowship <i>Scope and content:</i> Draft proposals for revised regulations relating to the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London	12 Jul 1957	6 pages
SEC/13/2/5/9	Item - Report of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	17 Jul 1957	6 pages
SEC/13/2/5/10	Item - Memorandum regarding Transactions of the Zoological Society of London <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum regarding the invoice for Transactions of the Zoological Society of London Volume 29 Part 1	20 Sep 1957	1 page
SEC/13/2/5/11	Item - Report of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	16 Oct 1957	6 pages
SEC/13/2/5/12	Item - The Zoo, The Fellows, and the Public <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on 'The Zoo, The Fellows, and the Public' discussing the Charter and Government of the Society, the scientific work of the Society, educational work of the Society, the history of Sunday opening, and Fellows' subscriptions and revenues from the public	4 Nov 1957	3 pages
SEC/13/2/5/13	Item - Letter to the Editor of The Times <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter to the Editor of The Times regarding a letter by Hugh Gillespie which was published in the issue of November 16	18 Nov 1957	2 pages
SEC/13/2/5/14	Item - A Proposed Reform of the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on a proposed reform of the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London with a memorandum by the Secretary	Jun 1957	19 pages
Subseries SEC/13/2/6: 1958			
<u>Date:</u> 1958 (creation)			
<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/6/1	Item - Report of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	15 Jan 1958	14 pages
SEC/13/2/6/2	Item - Ordinary General Meeting <i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Ordinary General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London	Apr 1958	13 pages
SEC/13/2/6/3	Item - Finance Committee Paper <i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Controller on the wages position at the Zoological Society of London	29 Jan 1958	1 page
SEC/13/2/6/4	Item - Proposed Pension Arrangements for the Staff of the Zoological Society of London <i>Scope and content:</i> Proposed pension arrangements for the staff of the Zoological Society of London by a Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries	13 Jan 1958	4 pages
SEC/13/2/6/5	Item - Revised Figures for Animals and Members of Menagerie Staff <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter and table showing revised figures for animals and members of menagerie staff at the Zoological Society of London	1 Feb 1958	2 pages
SEC/13/2/6/6	Item - Notice To Go Out To Fellows with the Proposed New Bye-Laws <i>Scope and content:</i> Notice to go out to Fellows with the proposed new bye-laws of the Zoological Society of London	13 Feb 1958	3 pages
SEC/13/2/6/7	Item - Reasons for Proposed Amendments <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on the reasons for proposed amendments of the Zoological Society of London	1958	5 pages
SEC/13/2/6/8	Item - Notes on New Bye-Laws and Conditions <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes on new bye-laws and conditions with the position of existing Fellows under proposed new bye-laws of the Zoological Society of London	1958	1 page
SEC/13/2/6/9	Item - Proposed Conditions for the Fellowship and for Associates <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on proposed conditions for the Fellowship and for Associates of the Zoological Society of London	1958	4 pages
SEC/13/2/6/10	Item - Changes From Present Bye-Laws <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on changes from present bye-laws of the Zoological Society of London	1958	2 pages

SEC/13/2/6/11	Item - Notice To Go Out To Fellows With the Proposed New Bye-Laws <i>Scope and content:</i> Notice to go out to Fellows with the proposed new bye-laws of the Zoological Society of London	13 Feb 1958	15 pages
SEC/13/2/6/12	Item - Report of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	16 Apr 1958	11 pages
SEC/13/2/6/13	Item - Long-Term Policy for Animal Collections <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on long-term policy for animal collections of the Zoological Society of London	16 Apr 1958	1 page
SEC/13/2/6/14	Item - Payment of Salary During Absence on Sick Leave <i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Secretary on the payment of salary during absence on sick leave, and industrial injury and sick leave rules	16 Apr 1958	2 pages
SEC/13/2/6/15	Item - Election Committee for Scientific Fellows <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on the Election Committee for Scientific Fellows of the Zoological Society of London	5 May 1958	1 page
SEC/13/2/6/16	Item - Grant of Arms <i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Secretary on a Grant of Arms	12 May 1958	1 page
SEC/13/2/6/17	Item - Correspondence regarding Prince Yamashina <i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding a visit by Prince Yamashina of Japan	27 May 1958	3 pages
SEC/13/2/6/18	Item - Appointment of Curator of Mammals <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on the appointment of a Curator of Mammals at the Zoological Society of London	3 Jul 1958	1 page
SEC/13/2/6/19	Item - Report of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	16 Jul 1958	6 pages
SEC/13/2/6/20	Item - Catering Department Finance <i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Controller on Catering Department finance at the Zoological Society of London	16 Sep 1958	2 pages
SEC/13/2/6/21	Item - Forward Planning <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on forward planning at the Zoological Society of London	26 Sep 1958	8 pages

SEC/13/2/6/22	Item - Forward Planning	26 Sep 1958	8 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Paper on forward planning at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/6/23	Item - Future Policy on the Acquisition of Rare Animals	26 Sep 1958	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Paper by the Collections Policy Committee of the Zoological Society of London on the future policy on the acquisition of rare animals		
SEC/13/2/6/24	Item - Admission Charges	26 Sep 1958	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Paper for the Finance Committee on admission charges at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/6/25	Item - Applicants for the Post of Curator of Mammals	15 Oct 1958	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Details of applicants for the post of Curator of Mammals at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/6/26	Item - Report of the Council	15 Oct 1958	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/6/27	Item - Report and Suggestions on Feeding Lions	1958	4 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report and suggestions on feeding lions by Patricia P Scott of the Department of Physiology at the Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine		
SEC/13/2/6/28	Item - Memorandum on Publicity	3 Dec 1958	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on publicity at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/6/29	Item - Use of Pavilion Cafe for Education Purposes	13 Apr 1958	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum from the Catering Department on the use of the Pavilion Cafe at the Zoological Society of London for education purposes		
SEC/13/2/6/30	Item - Press Statement	17 Dec 1958	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press statement by the Zoological Society of London regarding a decision made in the Chancery Division of the High Court when a declaration was granted that the new Bye-Laws had not been effectively adopted		
SEC/13/2/6/31	Item - Memorandum on Elephant Rides	30 Dec 1958	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Scientific Director on elephant rides at the Zoological Society of London		
Subseries SEC/13/2/7: 1959			
<u>Date:</u> 1959 (creation)			

<u>Physical description:</u> 1 folder			
<u>Publication status:</u> Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/7/1	Item - Notes on Regulations <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes on the regulations of the Zoological Society of London	13 Jul 1959	3 pages
SEC/13/2/7/2	Item - Headings for Secretary's Report <i>Scope and content:</i> Headings for the Secretary's report for the Zoological Society of London	21 Jan 1959	2 pages
SEC/13/2/7/3	Item - Interview with Mr J Harley <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes from an interview between Solly Zuckerman and Mr J Harley	9 Apr 1959	1 page
SEC/13/2/7/4	Item - Votes given in person at the General Meeting <i>Scope and content:</i> Statement from the Chartered Accountants and Auditors of the Society on the number of votes given in person at the General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London	21 Oct 1959	1 page
SEC/13/2/7/5	Item - Letter regarding a change in the Charter <i>Scope and content:</i> Letter regarding changes to the Charter brought about by a Special Resolution or a referendum	26 Oct 1959	1 page
SEC/13/2/7/6	Item - Articles on Jack Cotton <i>Scope and content:</i> Reprinted articles on Jack Cotton	1959	3 pages
SEC/13/2/7/7	Item - Criteria for Admission to Scientific Fellowship <i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Secretary on criteria for admission to the Scientific Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London	27 Apr 1959	4 pages
SEC/13/2/7/8	Item - Animal Welfare and Husbandry Committee <i>Scope and content:</i> Observations of the Animal Welfare and Husbandry Committee of the Zoological Society of London from Col. H B Finch, with comments from the Society's officials	5 Jan 1959	1 page
SEC/13/2/7/9	Item - Rules of the XYZ Club <i>Scope and content:</i> Rules of the Young Zoologists (XYZ) Club	Jan 1959	2 pages

SEC/13/2/7/10	Item - Pension Scheme: Council's Use of 'Discretionary' Powers <i>Scope and content:</i> Paper by the Controller on the pension scheme of the Zoological Society of London and the Council's use of 'discretionary' powers	20 Jan 1959	2 pages
SEC/13/2/7/11	Item - Report of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	21 Jan 1959	9 pages
SEC/13/2/7/12	Item - Report of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	1959	3 pages
SEC/13/2/7/13	Item - Policy on Elephants <i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London on the policy on elephants	12 Mar 1959	4 pages
SEC/13/2/7/14	Item - Report of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	15 Apr 1959	7 pages
SEC/13/2/7/15	Item - Conference of Directors of Zoological Societies of England, Scotland and Ireland <i>Scope and content:</i> Programme of the Conference of Directors of Zoological Societies of England, Scotland and Ireland	May 1959	2 pages
SEC/13/2/7/16	Item - Memorandum Concerning Pathological and Anatomical Study of Rare Species With Special Reference to the Giant Panda <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum concerning pathological and anatomical study of rare species with special reference to the Giant Panda, prepared for the Prosectorial Committee of the Zoological Society of London	28 Apr 1959	6 pages
SEC/13/2/7/17	Item - Notice to Heads of Departments and Staff Notice Boards <i>Scope and content:</i> Notice from the Controlled of the Zoological Society of London on working hours, enhanced payments for duties on Sundays and bank holidays, payment for overtime and supplementary matters	21 May 1959	2 pages
SEC/13/2/7/18	Item - Executive and Clerical Staff Association <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum from the Controller on the Executive and Clerical Staff Association of the Zoological Society of London	27 May 1959	2 pages
SEC/13/2/7/19	Item - Report of the Council <i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London	15 Jul 1959	4 pages

SEC/13/2/7/20	Item - Notice on Dr V Van Straelen's 25th Anniversary	15 Jul 1959	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on Dr V Van Straelen's 25th Anniversary as President of the Institut Des Parcs Nationaux Du Congo Belge		
SEC/13/2/7/21	Item - Oceanarium Committee Minutes	28 Sep 1959	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Oceanarium Committee of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/7/22	Item - Form of Published Accounts	16 Sep 1959	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Note by the Treasurer of the Zoological Society of London on the form of published accounts		
SEC/13/2/7/23	Item - Report of the Council	21 Oct 1959	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report by the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/7/24	Item - Information for the Private Secretary	27 Nov 1959	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Information for the Private Secretary on admission charges to Regent's Park and Whipsnade Park		

Subseries SEC/13/2/8: 1960

Date: 1960 (creation)

Physical description: 1 folder

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/8/1	Item - Notice on the Office of President	20 Jan 1960	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice on the nomination of the Duke of Edinburgh to the Office of President of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/8/2	Item - Newspaper Cutting Regarding a £100,000 Grant	20 Apr 1960	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Newspaper cutting regarding a £100,000 grant to the Zoological Society of London from the Nuffield Foundation to fund an Institute of Comparative Medicine		
SEC/13/2/8/3	Item - Memorandum on the Ordinary General Meeting	27 Jun 1960	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on Prince Philip taking the Chair at an Ordinary General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/13/2/8/4	Item - Press Announcement regarding Jack Cotton	20 Apr 1960	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Draft press announcement by the Zoological Society of London regarding Jack Cotton gifting £250,000 towards the cost of reconstructing London Zoo		
SEC/13/2/8/5	Item - Memorandum regarding the Nuffield Foundation Grant	19 Apr 1960	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum regarding the Nuffield Foundation grant of £100,000 to the Zoological Society of London to found an Institute of Comparative Medicine		
SEC/13/2/8/6	Item - Letter from Iolo A Williams	11 May 1960	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter from Iolo A Williams regarding the gift to the Zoological Society of London from Jack Cotton		
SEC/13/2/8/7	Item - Copy of Correspondence with Jack Cotton	1960	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Copies of correspondence between the Zoological Society of London and Jack Cotton		
SEC/13/2/8/8	Item - Memorandum to Senior Members of the Staff from the Secretary	4 Jan 1960	2 items
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Draft memorandum to senior members of staff from the Secretary		
SEC/13/2/8/9	Item - Observations on Council Nominations	1957-1958	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence and report on observations on Council nominations at the Zoological Society of London, stimulated by various points made by Fellows		
SEC/13/2/8/10	Item - Report of the Council	20 Jan 1960	7 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/8/11	Item - Report of the Council	20 Apr 1960	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/8/12	Item - Cotton Announcement	Apr-May 1960	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence and papers regarding Jack Cotton's gift to the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/8/13	Item - Press Announcement	29 Apr 1960	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Press announcement of the Duke of Edinburgh taking the office as President of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/13/2/8/14	Item - Reorganisation of Prosector's Department	16 May 1960	11 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the reorganisation of the Prosector's Department at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/8/15	Item - Visit of the President	7 Jul 1960	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum on the Visit of the President to the Zoological Society of London on 14 July 1960		
SEC/13/2/8/16	Item - Report of the Council	20 Jul 1960	11 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/8/17	Item - Report of the Council	19 Oct 1960	7 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/8/18	Item - Position of Officials With Regard to the Fellowship	31 Oct 1960	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary on the position of officials with regard to the Fellowship of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/8/19	Item - Report and Recommendations of the Committee Set Up to Consider Applications for the Society's Fellowship and Studentships in the Physiology of Reproduction	Nov 1960	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report and recommendations of the committee et up to consider applications for the Society's Fellowships and Studentships in the physiology of reproduction		

Subseries SEC/13/2/9: 1961

Date: 1961 (creation)

Physical description: 1 folder

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/9/1	Item - Report of the Council	18 Jan 1961	8 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/9/2	Item - Report of the Council	19 Apr 1961	8 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/13/2/9/3	Item - Award of Bronze Medals	26 Apr 1961	1 page
	<i>Scope and content:</i> List of award of bronze medals at the Annual General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/9/4	Item - General Report of the Year	Apr 1961	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> General report of the year for the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/9/5	Item - Programme for the Zoological Society of London Dinner	10 Jul 1961	4 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Programme for the Zoological Society of London Dinner. The President was unable to attend owing to an accident		
SEC/13/2/9/6	Item - Report of the Council	19 Jul 1961	8 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/9/7	Item - Report of the Council	18 Oct 1961	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/9/8	File - Correspondence regarding Ordinary General Meeting	Oct 1961	21 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding attendance at the Ordinary General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London		

Subseries SEC/13/2/10: 1962

Date: 1962 (creation)

Physical description: 1 folder

Publication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/10/1	Item - Report of the Council	17 Jan 1962	7 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/10/2	Item - Report of the Council	18 Apr 1962	5 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		

SEC/13/2/10/3	File - Resolutions of the Zoological Society of London	Jun 1962	7 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Papers circulated to Fellows regarding resolutions proposed at the Ordinary General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London in relation to the draft new Charter and Byelaws		
SEC/13/2/10/4	Item - Report of the Council	17 Oct 1962	6 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Report of the Council of the Zoological Society of London		

Subseries SEC/13/2/11: 1963Date: 1963 (creation)Physical description: 1 folderPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/11/1	Item - Letter regarding a magazine and anthropomorphic misrepresentation	5 Mar 1963	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Letter regarding a magazine and anthropomorphic misrepresentation		

Subseries SEC/13/2/12: 1964Date: 1964 (creation)Physical description: 1 folderPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/12/1	File - Council Changes	1964	14 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Correspondence regarding changes to the Council of the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/12/2	Item - Library and Publications Department	1964	2 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Librarian's comments on proposals for a library and publications department at the Zoological Society of London		
SEC/13/2/12/3	Item - Special General Meeting	1964	3 pages
	<i>Scope and content:</i> Notice and agenda for a Special General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London		

Subseries SEC/13/2/13: 1965Date: 1965 (creation)Physical description: 1 folderPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/13/1	Item - Press Release Regarding Polar Bear Cubs <i>Scope and content:</i> Press release regarding the birth of Polar Bear cubs at Whipsnade		1 page
SEC/13/2/13/2	Item - Memorandum Regarding Autograph Collection <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum regarding a collection of autographs of prominent persons offered to the Zoological Society of London	19 Jan 1965	1 page
SEC/13/2/13/3	Item - Memorandum Regarding the Snowdon Aviary <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum regarding the Snowdon Aviary at the Zoological Society of London	31 Mar 1965	1 page
SEC/13/2/13/4	Item - Memorandum Regarding the Naming of the Snowdon Aviary <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum regarding the naming of the Snowdon Aviary	11 Jun 1965	1 page
SEC/13/2/13/5	File - Scientific Labels <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers regarding scientific labels at the Zoological Society of London	1955-1965	1 folder

Subseries SEC/13/2/14: 1966Date: 1966 (creation)Physical description: 1 folderPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/14/1	Item - Notes on a Discussion with Sir Solly <i>Scope and content:</i> Notes of a discussion between E M Owen and Solly Zuckerman	16 Aug 1966	2 pages

SEC/13/2/14/2	Item - Information for the Public on Animals in the Collection <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Secretary of the Zoological Society of London on information for the public on animals in the collection	Oct 1966	6 pages
---------------	--	----------	---------

Subseries SEC/13/2/15: 1967Date: 1966-1967 (creation)Physical description: 1 folderPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/15/1	File - New Scientific Fellowship <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers relating to the new Scientific Fellowship at the Zoological Society of London	1966-1967	1 folder

Subseries SEC/13/2/16: 1968Date: 1968 (creation)Physical description: 1 folderPublication status:

Published

File / item list

Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/2/16/1	Item - Baby Polar Bear <i>Scope and content:</i> Statement to be issued by the Zoological Society of London to the Press regarding the birth of Pipaluk the Polar Bear	28 Feb 1968	1 page
SEC/13/2/16/2	Item - Minutes of the Annual General Meeting <i>Scope and content:</i> Minutes of the Annual General Meeting of the Zoological Society of London	2 May 1968	2 pages
SEC/13/2/16/3	Item - Memorandum on King's College Research Unit <i>Scope and content:</i> Memorandum by the Zoological Society of London on King's College Research Unit	9 Aug 1968	1 page

Subseries SEC/13/3: Proposals and DevelopmentsDate: 1959-1971 (creation)

<u>Physical description</u> : 3 folders			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/13/3/1	File - Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers relating to the foundation of the Nuffield Institute of Comparative Medicine	1959-1962	1 folder
SEC/13/3/2	File - Nuffield Unit of Tropical Animal Ecology <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers relating to the foundation of the Nuffield Unit of Tropical Animal Ecology	1959-1971	1 folder
SEC/13/3/3	File - Oceanarium <i>Scope and content:</i> Papers relating to the foundation of an Oceanarium	1959-1963	1 folder
Series SEC/14: Barry Albert Cross			
<u>Creator</u> : Zoological Society of London			
<u>Date</u> : 1991-1992 (creation)			
<u>Physical description</u> : 1 box			
<u>Access points</u> :			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cross, Barry Albert (subject) 			
<u>Restrictions on access</u> : Closed			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			
Subseries SEC/14/1: Correspondence			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			
Subseries SEC/14/1/1: 1991			
<u>Date</u> : 1991 (creation)			
<u>Publication status</u> :			
Published			

File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/14/1/1/1	File - Adams, J	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/2	File - Alderson, Lawrence	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/3	File - Alnatt, A C	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/4	File - Andre, H M	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/5	File - Andrews, Dr C	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/6	File - Andrews, V G	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/7	File - -, Anne	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/8	File - Applebee, K A	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/9	File - Archer, Dr R K	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/10	File - Ashford, A	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/11	File - Baker, R J	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/12	File - Ball, D	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/13	File - Barclay, D R	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/14	File - Barrington-Johnson, J	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/15	File - Batchelor, M A	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/16	File - Bellamy, Dr D J	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/17	File - Bender, Lionel	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/18	File - Bostin, P	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/19	File - Brambell, Dr M R	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/20	File - Brenchley, B E	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/21	File - Burgess, Peter	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/22	File - Byfield, P	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/23	File - Campbell, H B	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/24	File - Campbell, Professor P N	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/25	File - Cawte, R E	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/26	File - Chapman-Butcher, G J	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/27	File - Chauhan, Dr B S	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/28	File - Cherkiss, Richard	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/29	File - Chinneck Scoble, B	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/30	File - Clinton-Davis, Lord	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/31	File - Cobb, Dr S	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/32	File - Cockell, Charles	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/33	File - Conant, Dr R	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/34	File - Cooper, Sir Richard	1991	

SEC/14/1/1/35	File - Corder, Charles	1991
SEC/14/1/1/36	File - Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education	1991
SEC/14/1/1/37	File - Cox, S J	1991
SEC/14/1/1/38	File - Craig, S	1991
SEC/14/1/1/39	File - Cranbrook, The Right Hon The Earl of	1991
SEC/14/1/1/40	File - Crompton, Professor D W T	1991
SEC/14/1/1/41	File - Crowcroft, Dr W P	1991
SEC/14/1/1/42	File - Curtin, M	1991
SEC/14/1/1/43	File - Davis, R A	1991
SEC/14/1/1/44	File - Davis, Robert	1991
SEC/14/1/1/45	File - Davis, Ronald A	1991
SEC/14/1/1/46	File - Denton P H	1991
SEC/14/1/1/47	File - Dixson, Dr Alan	1991
SEC/14/1/1/48	File - Douglas, J	1991
SEC/14/1/1/49	File - Doulon, J H F	1991
SEC/14/1/1/50	File - Drake, C	1991
SEC/14/1/1/51	File - Drew, Sir Arthur	1991
SEC/14/1/1/52	File - Edey, Professor Harold C	1991
SEC/14/1/1/53	File - Edwards, J C	1991
SEC/14/1/1/54	File - Edwards, John	1991
SEC/14/1/1/55	File - Ellington, Dr C P	1991
SEC/14/1/1/56	File - Elliot, Dr Katherine	1991
SEC/14/1/1/57	File - England, M	1991
SEC/14/1/1/58	File - Erzinclioglu, Dr Zakaria	1991
SEC/14/1/1/59	File - Eubank, Robert L	1991
SEC/14/1/1/60	File - Farmer, Professor A S D	1991
SEC/14/1/1/61	File - Fifer, F C	1991
SEC/14/1/1/62	File - Fifield, D M	1991
SEC/14/1/1/63	File - Finn, H	1991
SEC/14/1/1/64	File - Forbes, A I C	1991
SEC/14/1/1/65	File - Glenney, Dr F H	1991
SEC/14/1/1/66	File - Gordon-Brown, D W	1991
SEC/14/1/1/67	File - Gowan, Douglas	1991
SEC/14/1/1/68	File - Graham, Professor C F	1991

SEC/14/1/1/69	File - Green, J C	1991
SEC/14/1/1/70	File - Guthrie, R I L	1991
SEC/14/1/1/71	File - Hague, J M	1991
SEC/14/1/1/72	File - Hamer, Park & Haworth	1991
SEC/14/1/1/73	File - Hamilton, Professor W D	1991
SEC/14/1/1/74	File - Hammerson, S	1991
SEC/14/1/1/75	File - Harris, M	1991
SEC/14/1/1/76	File - Harrison, Dr D L	1991
SEC/14/1/1/77	File - Hawkes, Professor J G	1991
SEC/14/1/1/78	File - Hawkins, G F	1991
SEC/14/1/1/79	File - Helal, Basil	1991
SEC/14/1/1/80	File - Hill, John Edwards	1991
SEC/14/1/1/81	File - Hinsley, Roger	1991
SEC/14/1/1/82	File - Holwell, P	1991
SEC/14/1/1/83	File - Hopwood, Dr N D	1991
SEC/14/1/1/84	File - Horn, Professor G	1991
SEC/14/1/1/85	File - Horsman, A	1991
SEC/14/1/1/86	File - Howell, L B	1991
SEC/14/1/1/87	File - Howitt, A W	1991
SEC/14/1/1/88	File - Hutchinson, J	1991
SEC/14/1/1/89	File - Hutton, A F	1991
SEC/14/1/1/90	File - Jewell, Professor P A	1991
SEC/14/1/1/91	File - Johnson, Helen A	1991
SEC/14/1/1/92	File - Jones, M L	1991
SEC/14/1/1/93	File - Kamminga, Professor C	1991
SEC/14/1/1/94	File - Keeling, C H	1991
SEC/14/1/1/95	File - Kennedy, U C	1991
SEC/14/1/1/96	File - Kinder, R H B	1991
SEC/14/1/1/97	File - King, Alan	1991
SEC/14/1/1/98	File - Klimes, Dr Ivan F	1991
SEC/14/1/1/99	File - Knowles, J M	1991
SEC/14/1/1/100	File - Kock, Richard	1991
SEC/14/1/1/101	File - Krebs, Professor J R	1991
SEC/14/1/1/102	File - Leakey, M A	1991
SEC/14/1/1/103	File - Levi, Peter J	1991
SEC/14/1/1/104	File - Levy, D R H	1991

SEC/14/1/105	File - Manson, Dr J D	1991
SEC/14/1/106	File - Marsden, H	1991
SEC/14/1/107	File - Marsh Kt, The Rt Hon The Lord	1991
SEC/14/1/108	File - Marsh, Brian P	1991
SEC/14/1/109	File - Massereene & Ferrard DL, Viscount	1991
SEC/14/1/110	File - Maynard, Dr R L	1991
SEC/14/1/111	File - McLaren, Dr A	1991
SEC/14/1/112	File - McNeill Alexander, Professor R	1991
SEC/14/1/113	File - Meites, Dr J	1991
SEC/14/1/114	File - Mitchell, B A	1991
SEC/14/1/115	File - Mitchell, Dr A R	1991
SEC/14/1/116	File - Mitchison, Professor	1991
SEC/14/1/117	File - Moiser, Chris M	1991
SEC/14/1/118	File - Moore, H A	1991
SEC/14/1/119	File - Moore, J	1991
SEC/14/1/120	File - Morris, Desmond	1991
SEC/14/1/121	File - Mountfort, G	1991
SEC/14/1/122	File - New, J E	1991
SEC/14/1/123	File - Newmark, J	1991
SEC/14/1/124	File - Noakes, Professor D	1991
SEC/14/1/125	File - Oakes, P S V	1991
SEC/14/1/126	File - Orr, Patrick	1991
SEC/14/1/127	File - Palmer, Dr R N	1991
SEC/14/1/128	File - Palmer, T	1991
SEC/14/1/129	File - Palmgren, Professor Pontus	1991
SEC/14/1/130	File - Pattenden, L	1991
SEC/14/1/131	File - Paxman, P J	1991
SEC/14/1/132	File - Perrin, C J	1991
SEC/14/1/133	File - Perry, J	1991
SEC/14/1/134	File - Porcas, G A	1991
SEC/14/1/135	File - Porter, J	1991
SEC/14/1/136	File - Purchasing and Transport Manager	1991
SEC/14/1/137	File - Ramsay, Dr Graeme	1991
SEC/14/1/138	File - Read, Dr A F	1991
SEC/14/1/139	File - Restall, R L W	1991
SEC/14/1/140	File - Ritchie, B	1991

SEC/14/1/1/141	File - Rooke, Sir Denis	1991
SEC/14/1/1/142	File - Seymour-Smith, Peter D	1991
SEC/14/1/1/143	File - Shapland, M H P	1991
SEC/14/1/1/144	File - Shepperd, Sir Alfred	1991
SEC/14/1/1/145	File - Skuse, Peter R	1991
SEC/14/1/1/146	File - Smith, Anthony J F	1991
SEC/14/1/1/147	File - Smith, G R	1991
SEC/14/1/1/148	File - Smith, Professor D A	1991
SEC/14/1/1/149	File - Southwood, Professor Sir Richard	1991
SEC/14/1/1/150	File - Spring, Nick U	1991
SEC/14/1/1/151	File - Stanbury, D	1991
SEC/14/1/1/152	File - Startup, Dr F G	1991
SEC/14/1/1/153	File - Stevens, A J	1991
SEC/14/1/1/154	File - Stimpson, Derek	1991
SEC/14/1/1/155	File - Tavistock, The Most Hon The Marquess of	1991
SEC/14/1/1/156	File - Taylor, J A	1991
SEC/14/1/1/157	File - Taylor, P B A	1991
SEC/14/1/1/158	File - Tew, B	1991
SEC/14/1/1/159	File - The Ambassador of the Republic of Yemen	1991
SEC/14/1/1/160	File - The Biological Council	1991
SEC/14/1/1/161	File - The Clive Hotel	1991
SEC/14/1/1/162	File - The Economist	1991
SEC/14/1/1/163	File - Trewavas, E	1991
SEC/14/1/1/164	File - Tunnicliffe, Sue Dale	1991
SEC/14/1/1/165	File - Vevers, Joyce	1991
SEC/14/1/1/166	File - Wade-Martins, Dr Peter	1991
SEC/14/1/1/167	File - Wald, Dr Salomon	1991
SEC/14/1/1/168	File - Weiss, Professor R A	1991
SEC/14/1/1/169	File - Wheater, R J	1991
SEC/14/1/1/170	File - Whitaker, B	1991
SEC/14/1/1/171	File - Williams, W B	1991
SEC/14/1/1/172	File - Winstanley, Dr Monica	1991
SEC/14/1/1/173	File - Yale University	1991
SEC/14/1/1/174	File - Yeovil, The Rt Hon Lord Peyton of	1991

SEC/14/1/1/175	File - Young, Dr A	1991	
SEC/14/1/1/176	File - Zuckerman, Professor Lord	1991	
Subseries SEC/14/1/2: 1992			
<u>Creator:</u> Zoological Society of London			
<u>Date:</u> 1992 (creation)			
<u>Publication status:</u>			
Published			
File / item list			
Reference code	Title	Dates	Physical description
SEC/14/1/2/1	File - Adams, Simon	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/2	File - Allnatt, A C	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/3	File - Andrews, V G	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/4	File - Armstrong, Professor W G	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/5	File - Ayres, J	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/6	File - Bateson, Professor P P G	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/7	File - Batsford, R	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/8	File - Bellingham, Sybil	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/9	File - Benbow, Colin H	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/10	File - Billings, Michele	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/11	File - Bladley, Patricia E	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/12	File - Bloomfield, P	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/13	File - Blundell, Tom	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/14	File - Bond, Kenneth E	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/15	File - Bosky, P S du	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/16	File - Boston, Patrick	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/17	File - Boycott, Professor B B	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/18	File - Brazier, P L	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/19	File - Bunyan, Dr P J	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/20	File - Burgess, Professor Tyrell	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/21	File - Carr, Geoffrey	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/22	File - Chapman-Butcher, G J	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/23	File - Chapple, Field Marshall Sir John	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/24	File - Clarke, Dr J	1992	
SEC/14/1/2/25	File - Cohen, Dr J	1992	

SEC/14/1/2/26	File - Cross, John	1992
SEC/14/1/2/27	File - David, L	1992
SEC/14/1/2/28	File - Davis, R A	1992
SEC/14/1/2/29	File - de Mello, Professor Milton Thiago	1992
SEC/14/1/2/30	File - Dean, Arnold L	1992
SEC/14/1/2/31	File - Denton, P H	1992
SEC/14/1/2/32	File - Doha Project	1992
SEC/14/1/2/33	File - Dooley, Denis	1992
SEC/14/1/2/34	File - Douglas, C P	1992
SEC/14/1/2/35	File - Dunwell, H	1992
SEC/14/1/2/36	File - Edwards, J C	1992
SEC/14/1/2/37	File - Elliott, Dr J	1992
SEC/14/1/2/38	File - Erzinclioglu, Dr Zakaria	1992
SEC/14/1/2/39	File - Farmer, Professor Anthony S D	1992
SEC/14/1/2/40	File - Fellows	1992
SEC/14/1/2/41	File - Fifer, Dr F C	1992
SEC/14/1/2/42	File - Fifield, D M	1992
SEC/14/1/2/43	File - Finlay, Dr B J	1992
SEC/14/1/2/44	File - Flint, Professor A P F	1992
SEC/14/1/2/45	File - Foose, Dr T J	1992
SEC/14/1/2/46	File - Forwood, Sir Dudley	1992
SEC/14/1/2/47	File - Gardner, Professor R L	1992
SEC/14/1/2/48	File - Garner, J	1992
SEC/14/1/2/49	File - Gerber, Hendrik and Gerber, Rona	1992
SEC/14/1/2/50	File - Giannakos, P	1992
SEC/14/1/2/51	File - Gilbert, P J	1992
SEC/14/1/2/52	File - Gipps, Dr Jo	1992
SEC/14/1/2/53	File - Grant, Dr Gwen	1992
SEC/14/1/2/54	File - Grant, J	1992
SEC/14/1/2/55	File - Gratwick, Marion	1992
SEC/14/1/2/56	File - Gray, Lady	1992
SEC/14/1/2/57	File - Guillery, P	1992
SEC/14/1/2/58	File - Hardy, Peter	1992
SEC/14/1/2/59	File - Harman, H J W	1992
SEC/14/1/2/60	File - Harpson, L	1992
SEC/14/1/2/61	File - Harris, F T C	1992

SEC/14/1/2/62	File - Harrison, Professor Sir Donald	1992
SEC/14/1/2/63	File - Harrison, Brigadier C	1992
SEC/14/1/2/64	File - Hawkins, Sub Lieutenant T	1992
SEC/14/1/2/65	File - Head, Lady	1992
SEC/14/1/2/66	File - Heads of Department	1992
SEC/14/1/2/67	File - Heath, The Right Honourable Sir Edward	1992
SEC/14/1/2/68	File - Hedley, Dr Ronald	1992
SEC/14/1/2/69	File - Herring, Peter	1992
SEC/14/1/2/70	File - Hicks, R E	1992
SEC/14/1/2/71	File - Hofman, Professor Dr R R	1992
SEC/14/1/2/72	File - Holwell, Peter	1992
SEC/14/1/2/73	File - Horton, J L	1992
SEC/14/1/2/74	File - Houston, Dr D C	1992
SEC/14/1/2/75	File - Howard, C	1992
SEC/14/1/2/76	File - Howitt, A W	1992
SEC/14/1/2/77	File - Jones, L	1992
SEC/14/1/2/78	File - Kausman, M A	1992
SEC/14/1/2/79	File - Kazama, Yoko	1992
SEC/14/1/2/80	File - Keogh, Philip	1992
SEC/14/1/2/81	File - Kirkwood, Dr James	1992
SEC/14/1/2/82	File - Krebs, Professor J R	1992
SEC/14/1/2/83	File - Lawton, Lieutenant Colonel K J	1992
SEC/14/1/2/84	File - Legg, Harry	1992
SEC/14/1/2/85	File - Lewis, Deirdre A	1992
SEC/14/1/2/86	File - Liggins, Sir Graham	1992
SEC/14/1/2/87	File - Littlewood, Dr Henk	1992
SEC/14/1/2/88	File - Loudon, Dr A S I	1992
SEC/14/1/2/89	File - Lovett, B C	1992
SEC/14/1/2/90	File - Management Committee and Heads of Department	1992
SEC/14/1/2/91	File - Manson, Dr J D	1992
SEC/14/1/2/92	File - Marlborough, D	1992
SEC/14/1/2/93	File - Mason, Roger J	1992
SEC/14/1/2/94	File - Massereene and Ferrard, The Viscount	1992
SEC/14/1/2/95	File - Maunders, R G	1992

SEC/14/1/2/96	File - May, Professor Robert	1992
SEC/14/1/2/97	File - May, Tim	1992
SEC/14/1/2/98	File - McKenzie, Dr K G	1992
SEC/14/1/2/99	File - Menzies, J I	1992
SEC/14/1/2/100	File - Mills, R C	1992
SEC/14/1/2/101	File - Mitchison, Professor N A	1992
SEC/14/1/2/102	File - Morton, David	1992
SEC/14/1/2/103	File - Mosier, Chris M	1992
SEC/14/1/2/104	File - Nature	1992
SEC/14/1/2/105	File - Nicodemus, Dr R B	1992